

Sefer N'chemYah (Nehemiah)

Chapter 1

Shavua Reading Schedule (35th sidrah) - Neh 1 - 7

נָא כְּעֹד יְמִינֵךְ וְעַל-עֲדֹתֶךְ תְּבָרֵךְ
וְעַל-עֲדֹתֶךְ תְּבָרֵךְ נָא כְּעֹד יְמִינֵךְ Neh1:1
אֵת בְּרִיָּה בְּנֵי חָכְלִיה וַיְהִי בְּחַדְשָׁכְלֵי
שָׁנָת עָשָׂרִים וְאֶנְיָה חִירִיתִי בְּשֻׁגְשָׁן הַבִּירָה:

1. dib'rey N'chem'Yah ben-chakal'yah way'hi b'chodesh-kis'lew sh'nath `es'rim wa'ani hayithi b'shushan habirah.

Neh1:1 The words of Nehemiah the son of Hacaliah. Now it happened in the month Chislev, in the twentieth year, while I was in Susa the capitol,

<1:1> Λόγοι Νεεμία υἱού Αχαλία. Καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν μηνὶ Χασεήλου ἔτους εἰκοστοῦ καὶ ἐγὼ ἦμην ἐν Σουσαν αβιρα,

1 Logoi Neemia huiou Achalia. Kai egeneto en mēni Chasseēlou etous eikostou kai egō ēmēn en Sousan abira,

וְעַל-עֲדֹתֶךְ תְּבָרֵךְ נָא כְּעֹד יְמִינֵךְ וְעַל-עֲדֹתֶךְ תְּבָרֵךְ נָא כְּעֹד יְמִינֵךְ
בְּרִיבָא חָנָנִי אֶחָד מֵאֶחָד הוּא וְאֶבְשִׁים מִיהוּדָה וְאֶשְׁאָלָם
עַל-הַיְהוּדִים הַפְּלִיטָה אֶשְׁר-גַּשְׁאָרוּ מִן-הַשְּׁבִי
וְעַל-יְרוּשָׁלָם:

2. wayabo' chanani 'echad me'achay hu' wa'anashim miYahudah wa'es'halem `al-haYahudim hap'leytah 'asher-nish'aru min-hashebi w`al-Yrushalam.

Neh1:2 that Hanani, one of my brothers, and some men from Yahudah came; and I asked them concerning the Jews who had escaped and had survived the captivity, and about Yerushalam.

<2> καὶ ἤλθεν Ανανὶ εἴς ἀπὸ ἀδελφῶν μου, αὐτὸς καὶ ἄνδρες Ιουδα, καὶ ἡρώτησα αὐτοὺς περὶ τῶν σωθέντων, οὖν κατελεύθησαν ἀπὸ τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας καὶ περὶ Ιερουσαλημ.

2 kai ēlthen Anani heis apo adelphōn mou, autos kai andres Iouda, kai ērōtēsa autous peri tōn sōthentōn, hoī kateleiphthēsan apo tēs aichmalōsias kai peri Ierousalēm.

וְעַל-עֲדֹתֶךְ תְּבָרֵךְ נָא כְּעֹד יְמִינֵךְ וְעַל-עֲדֹתֶךְ תְּבָרֵךְ נָא כְּעֹד יְמִינֵךְ
בְּוַיְאָמַרְךָ לִי הַגְּשָׁאָרִים אֶשְׁר-גַּשְׁאָרוּ מִן-הַשְּׁבִי שָׁם
בְּמִדְינָה בְּרַעַת גְּדוֹלָה וּבְחַרְפָּה וְחוֹמָת יְרוּשָׁלָם מִפְּרָצָת

וְשָׁעַרְיָה נִצְחָה בָּאָשָׁ:

3. wayo'm'ru li hanish'arim 'asher-nish'aru min-hash'bi sham bam'dinah b'rā`ah g'dolah ub'cher'pah w'chomath Y'rushalam m'phoratseth ush'areyah nits'thu ba'esh.

Neh1:3 They said to me, The remnant there in the province who survived the captivity are in great distress and reproach, and the wall of Yerushalam is broken down and its gates are burned with fire.

<3> καὶ εἴποσαν πρός με Οἱ καταλειπόμενοι οἱ καταλειφθέντες ἀπὸ τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας ἐκεῖ ἐν τῇ χώρᾳ ἐν πονηρᾷ μεγάλῃ καὶ ἐν ὄνειδισμῷ, καὶ τείχη Ἱερουσαλήμ καθηρημένα, καὶ αἱ πύλαι αὐτῆς ἐνεπρόσθησαν ἐν πυρί.

3 kai eiposan pros me Hoi kataleipomenoi hoi kataleiphentes apo tēs aichmalōsias ekei en tē chōrā en ponēriā megalē kai en oneidismō, kai teichē Ierousalēm kathērēmena, kai hai pylai autēs eneprēsthēsan en pyri.

בְּשָׁמְעֵי אֶת־הַבְּרִים הָאֱלֹה יִשְׁבַּתְּ וְאַבְכָּה
וְאֶת־אֲבָלָה רְמִים וְאֲהִ זָם וּמִתְפָּלֵל לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהִ הַשְׁמִים:

4. way'hi k'sham`i 'eth-had'barim ha'eleh yashab'ti wa'eb'keh wa'eth'ab'lah yamim wa'ehi tsam umith'palel liph'ney 'Elohey hashamayim.

Neh1:4 When I heard these words, I sat down and wept and mourned for days; and I was fasting and praying before **the El of heaven**.

<4> καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ ἀκοῦσαί με τοὺς λόγους τούτους ἐκάθισα καὶ ἔκλαυσα καὶ ἐπένθησα ἡμέρας καὶ ἥμην νηστεύων καὶ προσευχόμενος ἐνώπιον θεοῦ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ

4 kai egeneto en tō akousai me tous logous toutous ekathisa kai epenthēsa hēmeras kai ēmēn nēsteuōn kai proseuchomenos enōpion theou tou ouranou

בְּאֵל יְהוָה כָּל־הָשָׁמִים הָאֱלֹה הַגָּדוֹל וְהַגָּדוֹל
שָׁמֵר הַבְּרִית וְחִסְדֵּ לְאָהָבָיו וְלִשְׁמָרִ מִצְוֹתָיו:

5. wa'omar 'ana' Yahūwah 'Elohey hashamayim ha'El hagadol w'hanora' shomer hab'rith wachedes l'ohabayu ul'shom'rey mits'wothayu.

Neh1:5 I said, I beseech You, O **the El of heaven**, the great and awesome **the El**, who preserves the covenant and lovingkindness for those who love Him and keep His commandments,

<5> καὶ εἶπα Μὴ δή, κύριε ὁ θεός τοῦ οὐρανοῦ ὁ ἴσχυρὸς ὁ μέγας καὶ ὁ φοβερός, φυλάσσων τὴν διαθήκην καὶ τὸ ἔλεος τοῖς ἀγαπῶσιν αὐτὸν καὶ τοῖς φυλάσσουσιν τὰς ἐντολὰς αὐτοῦ.

5 kai eipa Mē dē, kyrie ho theos tou ouranou ho ischyros ho megas kai ho phoberos, phyllassōn tēn diathēkēn kai to eleos tois agapōsin auton kai tois phyllassousin tas entolas autou;

וְאֶת־עַמְּךָ אֵל יְהוָה כָּל־הָשָׁמִים הָאֱלֹה הַגָּדוֹל וְהַגָּדוֹל
וְאֶת־עַמְּךָ אֵל יְהוָה כָּל־הָשָׁמִים הָאֱלֹה הַגָּדוֹל וְהַגָּדוֹל
וְאֶת־עַמְּךָ אֵל יְהוָה כָּל־הָשָׁמִים הָאֱלֹה הַגָּדוֹל וְהַגָּדוֹל

בְּעֵבֶד־כָּךְ אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מַתִּפְלֵל לְפָנֶיךָ הַיּוֹם יוֹמָם וּלְילָה
עַל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עַבְדִּיךָ וּמַתִּוְךָ עַל־חַטֹּאות בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל
אֲשֶׁר חַטָּאנוּ לְךָ וְאָנוּ וּבֵית־אָבִי חַטָּאנוּ:

6. t'hi na' 'az'n'k-qashebeth w`eyneyk ph'thuuchoth lish'mo `a 'el-t'philath `ab'd'k 'asher
'anoki mith'palel l'phaneyk hayom yomam walay'lah `al-b'ney Yis'ra'El `abadeyk
umith'wadeh `al-chato'wth b'ney-Yis'ra'El 'asher chata'nu lak wa'ani ubeyth-'abi chata'nu.

Neh1:6 let Your ear now be attentive and Your eyes open to hear the prayer of Your servant which I am praying before You now, day and night, on behalf of the sons of **Yisrael** Your servants, confessing the sins of the sons of **Yisrael** which we have sinned against You; I and my fathers house have sinned.

«**6** ἔστω δὴ τὸ οὖς σου προσέχον καὶ οἱ ὀφθαλμοί σου ἀνεῳγμένοι τοῦ ἀκοῦσαι προσευχὴν δούλου σου, ἃν ἐγὼ προσεύχομαι ἐνώπιόν σου σήμερον ἡμέραν καὶ νύκτα περὶ οὗ ἦσαν Ισραὴλ δούλων σου καὶ ἔξαγορεύω ἐπὶ ἀμαρτίαις οὓς ἠπέβαλον Ισραὴλ, ἃς ἡμάρτομέν σοι. καὶ ἐγὼ καὶ ὁ οἶκος πατρός μου ἡμάρτομεν·

6 estō dē to ous sou prosechon kai hoi ophthalmoi sou aneōgmenoi tou akousai proseuchēn doulou sou, hēn egō proseuchomai enōpion sou sēmeron hēmeran kai nykta peri huiōn Israēl doulōn sou kai exagoreuō epi hamartiais huiōn Israēl, has hēmartomen soi. kai egō kai ho oikos patros mou hēmartomen;

וְאַתְּ-הַמְשֻׁפְטִים אֲשֶׁר צִוִּית אַתְּ-מֹשֶׁה עַבְדָּךְ
ז חֶבֶל חֶבֶל נָנוּ לְךָ וְלֹא-שִׁמְרָנוּ אַתְּ-הַמְצֻוֹת וְאַתְּ-הַחֲקִים
וְאַתְּ-הַמְשֻׁפְטִים אֲשֶׁר צִוִּית אַתְּ-מֹשֶׁה עַבְדָּךְ:

7. chabol chabal'nu lak w'lo'-shamar'nu 'eth-hamits'woth w'eth-hachuqim w'eth-hamish'patim 'asher tsuitha 'eth-Mosheh `ab'dek.

Neh1:7 We have acted very corruptly against You and have not kept the commandments, nor the statutes, nor the ordinances which You commanded Your servant **Moshe**.

«**7** διαλύσει διελύσαμεν πρὸς σὲ καὶ οὐκ ἐφυλάξαμεν τὰς ἐντολὰς καὶ τὰ προστάγματα καὶ τὰ κρίματα, ἃ ἐνετείλω τῷ Μωυσῇ παιδὶ σου.

7 dialysei dielysamen pros se kai ouk ephylaxamen tas entolas kai ta prostagma kai ta krimata, ha eneteilō tō **Mousē** paidi sou.

לְאָמֵר חִזְכָּרְנָא אַתְּ-הַדָּבָר אֲשֶׁר צִוִּית אַתְּ-מֹשֶׁה עַבְדָּךְ
אַתָּם תִּמְעַלִּי אָנָּי אֲפִירֵץ אַתְּכֶם בְּעָמִים:

8. z'kar-na' 'eth-hadabar 'asher tsuitha 'eth-Mosheh `ab'd'k le'mor 'atēm tim' alu 'ani
'aphits 'eth'kem ba'amim.

Neh1:8 Remember the word which You commanded Your servant **Moshe**, saying, If you are unfaithful I will scatter you among the peoples;

«**μνήσθητι δὴ τὸν λόγον, ὃν ἐνετέλω τῷ Μωυσῆ παιδὶ σου λέγων Τύμεῖς ἐὰν ἀσυνθετήσῃς,** ἐγὼ διασκορπιῶ ὑμᾶς ἐν τοῖς λαοῖς.

8 mnēsthēti dē ton logon, hon eneteilō tō Mōusē paidi sou legōn Hymeis ean asynthetēsēte, egō diaskorpiō hymas en tois laois;

וְשָׁבְתָם אֶלְיָהוּ מִשְׁמָרֹתֵיכֶם וְעַשְׂרִתֵּיכֶם אֲמִדְיָהִיה
נָדְחָכֶם בְּקָצָה הַשְׁמַיִם מִמֶּם אַקְבָּצָם וְהַבּוֹאָתִים
אֶל־הַמָּקוֹם אֲשֶׁר בְּחִרְתִּי לְשִׁכְנָה אֶת־שְׁמִי שָׁם:

9. w'shab'tem 'elay ush'mar'tem mits'wothay wa`asithem 'otham 'im-yih'yeh nidachakem biq'tseh hashamayim misham 'aqab'tsem wahabo'othim 'el-hamaqom 'asher bachar'ti I'shaken 'eth-sh'mi sham.

Neh1:9 but if you return to Me and keep My commandments and do them, though those of you who have been scattered were in the most remote part of the heavens, I will gather them from there and will bring them to the place where I have chosen to cause My name to dwell.

«**καὶ ἐὰν ἐπιστρέψητε πρός με καὶ φυλάξητε τὰς ἐντολάς μου καὶ ποιήσητε αὐτάς, ἐὰν γὰρ διασπορὰ ὑμῶν ἀπὸ ἄκρου τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, ἐκεῖθεν συνάξω αὐτοὺς καὶ εἰσάξω αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸν τόπον, ὃν ἔξελεξάμην κατασκηνώσαι τὸ ὄνομά μου ἐκεῖ.**

9 kai ean epistrepsēte pros me kai phylaxēte tas entolas mou kai poiēsēte autas, ean ē hē diaspora hymōn ap' akrou tou ouranou, ekeithen synaxō autous kai eisaxō autous eis ton topon, hon exeleexamēn kataskēnōsai to onoma mou ekei.

עֲבָדָיו כָּלִיל עַמּוֹד עַל־מִזְבֵּחַ וְבִידָּה
וְהַמְּעַבְּדִים וְעַמּוֹד אֲשֶׁר פָּדִית בְּכָחָךְ הַגָּדוֹל וּבִידָּה
הַחֲזָקָה:

10. w'hem `abadeyk w`amek 'asher paditha b'kochak hagadol ub'yad'khachazaqah.

Neh1:10 They are Your servants and Your people whom You redeemed by Your great power and by Your strong hand.

«**καὶ αὐτὸὶ παῖδες σου καὶ λαός σου, οὓς ἐλυτρώσω ἐν δυνάμει σου τῇ μεγάλῃ καὶ ἐν τῇ χειρὶ σου τῇ κραταιᾷ.**

10 kai autoi paides sou kai laos sou, hous elytrōsō en dynamei sou tē megalē kai en tē cheiri sou tē krataia.

עֲבָדָיו כָּלִיל עַמּוֹד עַל־מִזְבֵּחַ וְבִידָּה
עַל־מִזְבֵּחַ וְבִידָּה עַל־מִזְבֵּחַ וְבִידָּה
וְבִידָּה עַל־מִזְבֵּחַ וְבִידָּה עַל־מִזְבֵּחַ וְבִידָּה

יְהוָה בְּרוּכָה יְהוָה בְּרוּכָה
יְהוָה אָדָנִי תְהִירֵנוּ אֶזְנָךְ קָשְׁבָת אֶל-תִּפְלָת עַבְדָךְ
וְאֶל-תִּפְלָת עַבְדִיךְ הַחֲפֹצִים לִירָאָה אַת-שְׁמַךְ
וְהַצְלִיחָה-בָּא לְעַבְדָךְ הַיּוֹם וְתַגְהֹוּ לְרַחֲמִים לְפָנֵי הָאָרֶץ
הַזָּה וְאַגְּנִי הַרְיִתִי מַשְׁקָה לְמַלְךָ: ב

11. ‘ana’ ‘Adonai t’hi na’ ‘az’n’k-qashebeth ‘el-t’philath `ab’d’kw’el-t’philath `abadeyk hachaphetsim l’yir’ah ‘eth-sh’mek w’hats’lichah-na’ l`ab’d’k hayom uth’nehu l’rachamim liph’ney ha’ish hazeh wa’ani hayithi mash’qeh lamelek.

Neh1:11 O my Master, I beseech You, may Your ear be attentive to the prayer of Your servant and the prayer of Your servants who delight to revere Your name, and make Your servant successful today and grant him compassion before this man. Now I was the cupbearer to the king.
<11> μὴ δή, κύριε, ἀλλ’ ἔστω τὸ οὖς σου προσέχον εἰς τὴν προσευχὴν τοῦ δούλου σου καὶ εἰς τὴν προσευχὴν παιδίου σου τῶν θελόντων φοβεῖσθαι τὸ ὄνομά σου, καὶ εὐόδωσον δὴ τῷ παιδὶ σου σήμερον καὶ δὸς αὐτὸν εἰς οἰκτιρμοὺς ἐνώπιον τοῦ ἀνδρὸς τούτου. --καὶ ἐγὼ ἥμην οἰνοχόος τῷ βασιλεῖ.

11 mē dē, kyrie, all' estō to ous sou prosechon eis tēn proseuchēn tou doulou sou kai eis tēn proseuchēn paidōn sou tōn thelontōn phobeisthai to onoma sou, kai euodōson dē tō paidi sou sēmeron kai dos auton eis oiktirmous enōpion tou andros toutou. --kai egō ēmēn oinochoos tō basilei.

Chapter 2

בְּרוּכָה יְהוָה בְּרוּכָה שְׁנָת עַשְׂרֵה עַבְדָךְ נְהַרְיָה Neh2:1
עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן
עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן

אָוִיהִ בְּחַדֵּשׁ נִיסָן שָׁנָת עַשְׂרֵה לְאַרְתָּחַשְׁבָּתָא
הַמֶּלֶךְ יְהוָה לְפָנָיו וְאַשְׁא אַתְ-הַיִן וְאַתָּה לְמַלְךָ
וְלֹא-הַרְיִתִי רַע לְפָנָיו:

1. way’hi b’chodesh nisan sh’nath `es’rim l’ar’tach’shas’t’ hamalek yayin l’phanayu wa’esa’ ‘eth-hayayin wa’et’nah lamelek w’lo’-hayithi ra` l’phanayu.

Neh2:1 And it came about in the month Nisan, in the twentieth year of King Artaxerxes, that wine was before him, and I took up the wine and gave it to the king. Now I had not been sad in his presence.

<2:1> Καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν μηνὶ Νισαν ἔτους εἰκοστοῦ Αρθασασθα βασιλεῦ καὶ ἦν ὁ οἶνος ἐνώπιον ἐμοῦ, καὶ ἐλαβον τὸν οἶνον καὶ ἔδωκα τῷ βασιλεῖ, καὶ οὐκ ἦν ἔτερος ἐνώπιον αὐτοῦ.

1 Kai egeneto en mēni Nisan etous eikostou Arthasastha basilei kai ēn ho oinos enōpion emou, kai elabon ton oinon kai edōka tō basilei, kai ouk ēn heteros enōpion autou;

בְּרוּכָה יְהוָה בְּרוּכָה שְׁנָת עַשְׂרֵה עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן
עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן עַבְדָךְ קָרְבָּן

**בָּנֵי אָמֶרְ לִי הַמֶּלֶךְ מִדְוֹעַ פָּנִיקְ רְעִים וְאַתָּה אַיִלְךְ חֹלֶה
אֵין זֶה כִּירָא מֶרֶע לְבָבְךְ וְאַיְרָא חֲרַבָּה מָאָדָ:**

**2. wayo'mer li hamelek madu`a paneyk ra`im w'atah 'eyn'k choleh 'eyn zeh ki-'im ro`a leb
wa'ira' har'beh m'od.**

Neh2:2 So the king said to me, Why is your face sad though you are not sick? This is nothing but sadness of heart. Then I was very much afraid.

כְּ2> כִּי אֵין πέν μοι ὁ βασιλεύς Διὰ τί τὸ πρόσωπόν σου πονηρὸν καὶ οὐκ εἰ μετριάζων; οὐκ
ἔστιν τοῦτο εἴ μὴ πονηρία καρδίας. καὶ ἐφοβήθην πολὺ σφόδρα.

2 kai eipen moi ho basileus Dia ti to prosōpon sou ponēron kai ouk ei metriazōn? ouk estin touto ei mē
ponēria kardias. kai ephobēthēn poly sphodra.

**בָּנֵי אָמֶרְ לִי הַמֶּלֶךְ לְעֹלָם יְחִי מִדְוֹעַ לְאִירָעָי פָּנִיקְ
אֲשֶׁר הַעִיר בֵּית-קְבָרוֹת אֲבָתֵּי חֲרַבָּה וִשְׁעַרְיָה אֲפָלוּ
בָּאָשָׁ: ס**

3. wa'omar lamelek hamelek l`olam yich'yeh madu`a lo'-yer`u phanay 'asher ha`ir beyth-qib'roth 'abothay charebah ush`areyah 'uk'lu ba'esh.

Neh2:3 I said to the king, Let the king live forever. Why should my face not be sad when the city, the place of my fathers tombs, lies desolate and its gates have been consumed by fire?

כְּ3> כִּי εἶπα τῷ βασιλεῖ· Ο βασιλεὺς εἰς τὸν αἰώνα ζήτω· διὰ τί οὐ μὴ γένηται πονηρὸν τὸ
πρόσωπόν μου, διότι ἡ πόλις, οἶκος μνημείων πατέρων μου, ἤρημώθη καὶ αἱ πύλαι αὐτῆς
κατεβρώθησαν ἐν πυρί;

3 kai eipa tō basilei Ho basileus eis ton aiōna zētō; dia ti ou mē genētai ponēron to prosōpon mou, dioti
hē polis, oikos mnēmeiōn paterōn mou, ērēmōthē kai hai pylai autēs katebrōthēsan en pyri?

**דָּנֵי אָמֶרְ לִי הַמֶּלֶךְ עַל-מַה-זֶּה אַתָּה מַבְקֵשׁ וְאַתְּפַלֵּל
אֶל-אֱלֹהִי הַשְׁמִימָ:**

4. wayo'mer li hamelek `al-mah-zeh 'atah m'baqesh wa'eth'palel 'el-'Elohey hashamayim.

Neh2:4 Then the king said to me, What would you request? So I prayed to the El of heaven.

כְּ4> כִּי εἶπεν μοι ὁ βασιλεύς Περὶ τίνος τοῦτο σὺ ζητεῖς; καὶ προσηυξάμην πρὸς τὸν θεόν
τοῦ οὐρανοῦ

4 kai eipen moi ho basileus Peri tinōs touto sy zēteis? kai prosēuxamēn pros ton theon tou ouranou

**עַל-מַה-זֶּה אַתָּה מַבְקֵשׁ וְאַתְּפַלֵּל
אֶל-אֱלֹהִי הַשְׁמִימָ:**

הִואָמַר לְמֶלֶךְ אָמֵן-עַל-הַמֶּלֶךְ טֹב וְאָמֵן-יִיטֶב עַבְדָּךְ
לִפְנֵיךְ אֲשֶׁר תִּשְׁלַחְנִי אֶל-יְהוּדָה אֶל-עִיר קְבָרוֹת אָבָתִי
וְאָבָנָתִי:

5. wa'omar lamelek 'im-`al-hamelek tob w'im-yitab `ab'd'k l'phaneyk 'asher tish'lacheni 'el-Yahudah 'el-'ir qib'roth 'abothay w'eb'nerah.

Neh2:5 I said to the king, If it please the king, and if your servant has found favor before you, send me to **Yahudah**, to the city of my fathers tombs, that I may rebuild it.

«**5** καὶ εἶπα τῷ βασιλεῖ Εἰ ἐπὶ τὸν βασιλέα ἀγαθόν, καὶ εἰ ἀγαθυνθήσεται ὁ παῖς σου ἐνώπιόν σου ὥστε πέμψαι αὐτὸν εἰς Ἰουδα εἰς πόλιν μνημείων πατέρων μου, καὶ ἀνοικοδομήσω αὐτὴν.

5 kai eipa tō basilei Ei epi ton basilea agathon, kai ei agathynthēsetai ho pais sou enōpion sou hōste pempsaī auton eis Iouda eis polin mnēmeiōn paterōn mou, kai anoikodomēsō autēn.

וְיִאָמַר לִי הַמֶּלֶךְ וְהַשְּׁגָל יוֹשֶׁבֶת אֲצָלוֹ עַד-מָתִי יְהִי
מִהְלָכָה וּמָתִי תָּשִׂיב וַיִּטֶב לִפְנֵי-הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיִּשְׁלַחְנִי וְאַתָּנה
לֹא זָמָן:

6. wayo'mer li hamelek w'hashebeth yoshebeth 'ets'lo `ad-mathay yih'yeh mahalakak umathay tashub wayitab liph'ney-hamelek wayish'lacheni wa'et'nah lo z'man.

Neh2:6 Then the king said to me, the queen sitting beside him, How long will your journey be, and when will you return? So it pleased the king to send me, and I gave him a definite time.

«**6** καὶ εἶπέν μοι ὁ βασιλεὺς καὶ ἡ παλλακὴ ἡ καθημένη ἔχόμενα αὐτοῦ "Ἐως πότε ἔσται ἡ πορεία σου καὶ πότε ἐπιστρέψεις; καὶ ἡγαθύνθη ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως, καὶ ἀπέστειλέν με, καὶ ἔδωκα αὐτῷ ὄρον.

6 kai eipen moi ho basileus kai hē pallakē hē kathēmenē echomena autou Heōs pote estai hē poreia sou kai pote epistrepseis? kai ēgathynthē enōpion tou basileōs, kai apesteilen me, kai edōka autō horon.

וְיִאָמַר לְמֶלֶךְ אָמֵן-עַל-הַמֶּלֶךְ טֹב אָנוֹרֹת יְתַנוּ-לִי
עַל-פְּחוֹת עַבְרַהָנָה אֲשֶׁר יַעֲבִידְנוּי עַד אֲשֶׁר-אָבוֹא
אֶל-יְהוּדָה:

7. wa'omar lamelek 'im-`al-hamelek tob 'ig'roth yit'nu-li `al-pachawoth `eber hanahar 'asher ya`abiruni `ad 'asher-'abo' 'el-Yahudah.

Neh2:7 And I said to the king, If it please the king, let letters be given me for the governors of the provinces beyond the River, that they may allow me to pass through until I come to **Yahudah**,

<7> καὶ εἶπα τῷ βασιλεῖ Εἰ ἐπὶ τὸν βασιλέα ἀγαθόν, δότω μοι ἐπιστολὰς πρὸς τοὺς ἐπάρχους πέραν τοῦ ποταμοῦ ὃστε παραγαγεῖν με, ἵνας ἔλθω ἐπὶ Ιουδαν,

7 kai eipa tō basilei Ei epi ton basilea agathon, dotō moi epistolas pros tous eparchous peran tou potamou hōste paragegin me, heōs elthō epi Ioudan,

בְּלֹא-עַלְמָן קָרְבָּן קָרְבָּן שְׁמֶר הַפְּרִדֵּס אֲשֶׁר לְמַלְךָ אֲשֶׁר יְתַן־לִי
עַצְּרִים לְקָרְבָּת אֶת־שְׁעָרֵי הַבִּירָה אֲשֶׁר־לְבִּית וְלְחֻמָּה
הַעִיר וְלְבִּית אֲשֶׁר־אָבוֹא אַלְיוֹ וְיְתַן־לִי הַמֶּלֶךְ
כִּיד־אַלְהִי הַטוּבָה עַלְיִי:

8. w'igereth 'el-'asaph shomer hapar'des 'asher lamelek 'asher yiten-li`etsim l'qaroth 'eth-sha`arey habirah 'asher-labayith ul'chomath ha`ir w'labayith 'asher-'abo' 'elayu wayiten-li hamelek k'yad-'Elohay hatobah `alay.

Neh2:8 and a letter to Asaph the keeper of the kings forest, that he may give me timber to make beams for the gates of the fortress which is by the temple, for the wall of the city and for the house to which I will go. And the king granted them to me because the good hand of my El was on me.

<8> καὶ ἐπιστολὴν ἐπὶ Ασαφ φύλακα τοῦ παραδείσου, ὃς ἐστιν τῷ βασιλεῖ, ὃστε δοῦναι μοι ἔνδια στεγάσαι τὰς πύλας καὶ εἰς τὸ τεῖχος τῆς πόλεως καὶ εἰς οἶκον, ὃν εἰσελεύσομαι εἰς αὐτόν. καὶ ἔδωκέν μοι ὁ βασιλεὺς ὡς χεὶρ θεοῦ ἡ ἀγαθή.

8 kai epistolēn epi Asaph phylaka tou paradeisou, hos estin tō basilei, hōste dounai moi xyla stegasai tas pylas kai eis to teichos tēs poleōs kai eis oikon, hon eiseleusomai eis auton. kai edōken moi ho basileus hōs cheir theou hē agathē.

אַל־פְּחוֹת עַבְרָהָן וְאַתָּנָה לְהָם אֵת אָגָרוֹת
טַוְאָבוֹא אַל־פְּחוֹת עַבְרָהָן וְאַתָּנָה לְהָם אֵת אָגָרוֹת
הַמֶּלֶךְ וְיִשְׁלַח עַמְּיִה הַמֶּלֶךְ שְׂרֵי חִיל וְפְרַשְׁים: ב

9. wa'abo' 'el-pachawoth `eber hanahar wa'et'nah lahem 'eth 'ig'roth hamelek wayish'lach `imi hamelek sarey chayil upharashim.

Neh2:9 Then I came to the governors of the provinces beyond the River and gave them the kings letters. Now the king had sent with me officers of the army and horsemen.

<9> καὶ ἥλθον πρὸς τοὺς ἐπάρχους πέραν τοῦ ποταμοῦ καὶ ἔδωκα αὐτοῖς τὰς ἐπιστολὰς τοῦ βασιλέως, καὶ ἀπέστειλεν μετ' ἐμοῦ ὁ βασιλεὺς ἀρχηγοὺς δυνάμεως καὶ ἵππους. --

9 kai ēlthon pros tous eparchous peran tou potamou kai edōka autois tas epistolas tou basileōs, kai apesteilen met' emou ho basileus archēgous dynameōs kai hippeis. --

וְיִשְׁלַח עַמְּיִה הַמֶּלֶךְ שְׂרֵי חִיל וְפְרַשְׁים: ב
וְיִשְׁלַח עַמְּיִה הַמֶּלֶךְ שְׂרֵי חִיל וְפְרַשְׁים: ב

וַיִּשְׁמַע סָנְבָּלָט הַחֲרֹנִי וַתּוֹבִיה הַעֲמֹנִי וַיַּרְא לְהֵם
רְעֵה גָּדְלָה אֲשֶׁר־בָּא אָדָם לְבִקְשׁ טוֹבָה לְבָנִי רַשְׂאָל:

10. wayish'ma` san'balat hachoroni w'tobiah ha`ebed ha`amoni wayera` lahem ra`ah g'dolah
'asher-ba' 'adam l'baqesh tobah lib'ney Yis'ra'El.

Neh2:10 When Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official heard about it, it was very displeasing to them that someone had come to seek the welfare of the sons of **Yisrael**.

«**10»** καὶ ἤκουσεν Σαναβαλλατ ὁ Αρωνι καὶ Τωβια ὁ δοῦλος ὁ Αμμωνι, καὶ πονηρὸν αὐτοῖς ἐγένετο ὅτι ἤκει ἄνθρωπος ζητήσαι ἀγαθὸν τοῖς νίοῖς Ισραὴλ.

10 kai ēkousen Sanaballat ho Arōni kai Tōbia ho doulos ho Ammōni, kai ponēron autois egeneto hoti hēkei anthrōpos zētēsai agathon tois huiois Israēl.

יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים וְאֶחָד שְׁלֹשָׁה:
11

11. wa'abo' 'el-Yrushalam wa'ehi-sham yamim sh'loshah.

Neh2:11 So I came to Yerushalam and was there three days.

«**11»** Καὶ ἥλθον εἰς Ιερουσαλήμ καὶ ἤμερας τρεῖς.

11 Kai ēlthon eis Ierousalēm kai ēmēn ekei hēmeras treis.

יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים לִילָה אָנִי וְאֶנְשִׁים מְעַט עַמִּי וְלֹא־הַגְּדָה
לְאָדָם מָה אֲלֹהִי נָתַן אֶל־לַבִּי לְעֵשָׂות לִירִישָׁלָם וּבַהֲמָה
אֵין עַמִּי כִּי אִם־הַבָּהֲמָה אֲשֶׁר אָנִי רַכֵּב בָּה:

12. wa'aqum lay'lah 'ani wa'anashim m`at `imi w'lo'-higad'ti l'adam mah 'Elohay nothen
'el-libi la`asoth liYrushalam ub'hemah 'eyn `imi ki 'im-hab'hemah 'asher 'ani rokeb bah.

Neh2:12 And I arose in the night, I and a few men with me. I did not tell anyone what **my El** was putting into my mind to do for Yerushalam and there was no animal with me except the animal on which I was riding.

«**12»** καὶ ἀνέστην νυκτὸς ἐγὼ καὶ ἄνδρες ὀλίγοι μετ' ἐμοῦ· καὶ οὐκ ἀπήγγειλα ἀνθρώπῳ τί ὁ θεὸς δίδωσιν εἰς καρδίαν μου τοῦ ποιῆσαι μετὰ τοῦ Ισραὴλ, καὶ κτῆνος οὐκ ἔστιν μετ' ἐμοῦ εἰ μὴ τὸ κτῆνος, φῶντα ἐπιβαίνω ἐπ' αὐτῷ.

12 kai anestēn nyktos egō kai andres oligoi met' emou; kai ouk apēggeila anthrōpō ti ho theos didōsin eis kardian mou tou poiēsai meta tou Israēl, kai ktēnos ouk estin met' emou ei mē to ktēnos, hō egō epibainō ep' autō.

יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים לִילָה וְאֶל־פִּנְךָ עַזְנֵיךְ תִּתְגִּין
13

וְאַל־שָׁעֵר הַאֲשֶׁר וְאַהֲרֹן שֶׁבֶר בְּחִזְמָת יְרוּשָׁלָם
אֲשֶׁר־הַמִּפְרָנִצִים וְשֻׁעֲרִית אָכְלוּ בָּאָשָׁ:

13. wa'ets'ah b'sha`ar-hagay' lay'lah w'el-p'ney `eyn hatanin w'el-sha`ar ha'ash'poth wa'ehi sober b'chomoth Yrushalam 'asher-ham'phorwatsim ush'`areyah 'uk'lu ba'esh.

Neh2:13 So I went out at night by the Valley Gate in the direction of the Dragons Well and on to the Refuse Gate, inspecting the walls of Yerushalam which were broken down and its gates which were consumed by fire.

<13> καὶ ἐξῆλθον ἐν πύλῃ τοῦ γωληλα καὶ πρὸς στόμα πηγῆς τῶν συκῶν καὶ εἰς πύλην τῆς κοπρίας καὶ ἥμην συντρίβων ἐν τῷ τείχει Ιερουσαλημ, ὃ αὐτοὶ καθαιροῦσιν καὶ πύλαι αὐτῆς κατεβρώθησαν πυρί.

13 kai exēlthon en pylē tou gōlēla kai pros stoma pēgēs tōn sykōn kai eis pylēn tēs koprias kai ēmēn syntribōn en tō teichei Ierousalēm, ho autoi kathairousin kai pylai autēs katebrōthēsan pyri.

יְד וְאַעֲבָר אַל־שָׁעֵר הַעִין וְאַל־בְּרִכַת הַמֶּלֶךְ וְאַיִן־מָקוֹם
לְבַהֲמָה לַעֲבָר תְּחִתִּי:

14. wa'e`ebor 'el-sha`ar ha`ayin w'el-b'rekath hamelek w'eyn-maqom lab'hemah la`abor tach'tay.

Neh2:14 Then I passed on to the Fountain Gate and the Kings Pool, but there was no place for my mount to pass.

<14> καὶ παρῆλθον ἐπὶ πύλην τοῦ Αἰν καὶ εἰς κολυμβήθραν τοῦ βασιλέως, καὶ οὐκ ἦν τόπος τῷ κτήνει παρελθεῖν ὑποκάτω μου.

14 kai parēlthon epi pylēn tou Ain kai eis kolymbēthran tou basileōs, kai ouk ēn topos tō ktēnei parelthein hypokatō mou.

טַבָּא עַלְה בְּנֵה לִילָה וְאַהֲרֹן שֶׁבֶר בְּחִזְמָה וְאַשְׁבָּב
וְאַבּוֹא בְּשַׁעַר חַגְיָא וְאַשְׁוּב:

15. wa'ehi `oleh banachal lay'lah wa'ehi sober bachomah wa'ashub wa'abo' b'sha`ar hagay' wa'ashub.

Neh2:15 So I went up at night by the ravine and inspected the wall. Then I entered the Valley Gate again and returned.

<15> καὶ ἥμην ἀναβαίνων ἐν τῷ τείχει χειμάρρου νυκτὸς καὶ ἥμην συντρίβων ἐν τῷ τείχει. καὶ ἥμην ἐν πύλῃ τῆς φάραγγος καὶ ἐπέστρεψα.

15 kai ēmēn anabainōn en tō teichei cheimarrou nyktos kai ēmēn syntribōn en tō teichei. kai ēmēn en pylē tēs pharaggos kai epestrepsa.

קְבוּד
קְבוּד קְבוּד קְבוּד קְבוּד קְבוּד קְבוּד קְבוּד קְבוּד קְבוּד קְבוּד

טו וְהַפְּגָנִים לֹא יְדֻעּוּ אֲنֵה הַלְּכָתִי וּמָה אָנִי עָשָׂה
וּלְיְהִידִים וּלְפָנִים וּלְחֶרִים וּלְפָגִים וּלְיִתְרַעַת עָשָׂה
הַמְּלָאָכָה עַד־כֵּן לֹא חָגַדְתִּי:

**16. w'has'ganim lo' yad`u `anah halak'ti umah 'ani `oseh w'lay'hudim w'lakohanim
w'lachorim w'las'ganim ul'yether `oseh ham'la'kah `ad-ken lo' higad'ti.**

Neh2:16 The officials did not know where I had gone or what I had done; nor had I as yet told the Jews, the priests, the nobles, the officials or the rest who did the work.

<**16>** καὶ οἱ φυλάσσοντες οὐκ ἔγνωσαν τί ἐπορεύθην καὶ τί ἐγὼ ποιῶ, καὶ τοῖς Ιουδαίοις καὶ τοῖς Ἰερεῦσιν καὶ τοῖς ἐντίμοις καὶ τοῖς στρατηγοῖς καὶ τοῖς καταλοίποις τοῖς ποιοῦσιν τὰ ἔργα ἔως τότε οὐκ ἀπήγγειλα.

16 kai hoī phylassontes ouk egnōsan ti eporeuthēn kai ti egō poiō, kai tois Ioudaiois kai tois hiereusin kai tois entimois kai tois stratēgois kai tois kataloipois tois poiousin ta erga heōs tote ouk apēggeila.

וְאַתֶּם אֶלְהָם רְאֵם הַרְבָּה אֲשֶׁר אֲנַחֲנִי בָּה אָשֶׁר
יְרוּשָׁלָם חֶרְבָּה וּשְׁעָרִים נִצְתָּהוּ בָּאָשׁ לְכֹו וּגְבָנָה אֶת־חָוָמָת
יְרוּשָׁלָם וְלֹא־נִחְיָה עוֹד חָרָפָה:

**17. wa'omar 'alehem 'atēm ro'im hara`ah 'asher 'anach'nu bah 'asher Y'rushalam charebah
ush`areyah nits'thu ba'esh l'ku w'nib'neh 'eth-chomath Y'rushalam w'lo'-nih'yeh `od
cher'pah.**

Neh2:17 Then I said to them, You see the bad situation we are in, that Yerushalam is desolate and its gates burned by fire. Come, let us rebuild the wall of Yerushalam so that we will no longer be a reproach.

<**17>** καὶ εἶπα πρὸς αὐτούς Υμεῖς βλέπετε τὴν πονηρίαν, ἐν ᾧ ἐσμεν ἐν αὐτῇ, πῶς
Ιερουσαλημ ἔρημος καὶ αἱ πύλαι αὐτῆς ἐδόθησαν πυρί· δεῦτε καὶ διοικοδομήσωμεν τὸ
τεῖχος Ιερουσαλημ, καὶ οὐκ ἐσόμεθα ἔτι ὄνειδος.

17 kai eipa pros autous Hymeis blepete tēn ponērian, en hē esmen en autē, pōs Ierousalēm erēmos kai hai pylai autēs edothēsan pyri; deute kai dioikodomēsōmen to teichos Ierousalēm, kai ouk esometha eti oneidos.

וְאַתֶּם אֶת־יָד אֶלְהָי אֲשֶׁר־הִיא טוֹבָה עַלִּי
וְאֶת־דְּבָרֵי הַמְּלָךְ אֲשֶׁר אָמַר־לִי וַיֹּאמְרוּ בְּקִים וּבְנִינֵּי
וְרִיחָזְקֵי יְדֵיכֶם לְטוֹבָה: פ

18. wa'agid lahem 'eth-yad 'Elohay 'asher-hi' tobah `alay w'aph-dib'rey hamelek 'asher 'amar-li wayo'm'ru naqum ubaninu way'chaz'qu y'deyhem latobah.

Neh2:18 I told them how the hand of my El had been favorable to me and also about the kings words which he had spoken to me. Then they said, Let us arise and build. So they put their hands to the good work.

<18> καὶ ἀπήγγειλα αὐτοῖς τὴν χειρα τοῦ θεοῦ, ἡ ἐστιν ἀγαθὴ ἐπ' ἐμέ, καὶ τοὺς λόγους τοῦ βασιλέως, οὓς εἶπέν μοι, καὶ εἶπα Ἀναστῶμεν καὶ οἰκοδομήσωμεν. καὶ ἐκραταιώθησαν αἱ χεῖρες αὐτῶν εἰς ἀγαθόν. --

18 kai apēggeila autois tēn cheira tou theou, hē estin agathē ep' eme, kai tous logous tou basileōs, hous eipen moi, kai eipa Anastōmen kai oikodomēsōmen. kai ekrataiōthēsan hai cheires autōn eis agathon. --

וַיְשִׁמְעַ סָנְבָּלָט הַחֲרֹנִי וַיְתַבֵּיה֙ הַעֲבָד הַעֲמֹנִי וַיְגַשֵּׁם
הַעֲרָבִי וַיְלַעֲגֹ לְנוּ וַיְבֹזֹ עַלְינָנוּ וַיֹּאמֶר מִהָּה-הַקָּבָר הַזָּה
אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם עַשְׂתֶּם הַעַל הַמְּלָךְ אַתֶּם מַרְדִּים:

19. wayish'ma` san'balat hachoroni w'tobiah ha`ebed ha`amoni w'geshem ha`ar'bi wayal`igu lanu wayib'zu `aleynu wayo'm'ru mah-hadabar hazeh 'asher 'atem `osim ha`al hamelek 'atem mor'dim.

Neh2:19 But when Sanballat the Horonite and Tobiah the Ammonite official, and Geshem the Arab heard it, they mocked us and despised us and said, What is this thing you are doing? Are you rebelling against the king?

<19> καὶ ἤκουσεν Σαναβαλλατ ὁ Αρωνι καὶ Τωβια ὁ δοῦλος ὁ Αμμωνι καὶ Γησαμ ὁ Αραβι καὶ ἔξεγέλασαν ἡμᾶς καὶ ἥλθον ἐφ' ἡμᾶς καὶ εἶπαν Τί τὸ ῥῆμα τοῦτο, ὃ ὑμεῖς ποιεῖτε; ἢ ἐπὶ τὸν βασιλέα ὑμεῖς ἀποστατεῖτε;

19 kai ēkousen Sanaballat ho Arōni kai Tōbia ho doulos ho Ammōni kai Gēsam ho Arabi kai exegelasan hēmas kai ēlthon eph' hēmas kai eipan Tī to hrēma touto, ho hymēis poieite? ē epi ton basilea hymēis apostateite?

כִּי-אָשִׁיב אֹתָם דָּבָר וְאֹמֵר לָהֶם אֱלֹהִי הַשְׁמִימִים הוּא
יָצַלְתִּיכָּלֵךְ לְנוּ וְאֶגְנַחֲנָנוּ עַבְדָּיו נְכוּם וּבְגַנְנָנוּ וְלָכָם אַיִן-חַלְקָה
וְצְדָקָה וּזְכָרוֹן בֵּירְיָה-

20. wa'ashib 'otham dabar wa'omar lahem 'Elohey hashamayim hu' yats'lichā lanu wa'anach'nu `abadayu naqum ubaninu w'lakem 'eyn-cheleq uts'daqah w'zikaron biYrushalam.

Neh2:20 So I answered them and said to them, the El of heaven will give us success; therefore we His servants will arise and build, but you have no portion, right or memorial in Yerushalam.

<20> καὶ ἐπέστρεψα αὐτοῖς λόγον καὶ εἶπα αὐτοῖς Ὁ θεὸς τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, αὐτὸς εὔοδώσει ἡμῖν, καὶ ἡμεῖς δοῦλοι αὐτοῦ καθαροί, καὶ οἰκοδομήσομεν· καὶ ὑμῖν οὐκ ἔστιν μερὶς καὶ δικαιοσύνη καὶ μνημόσυνον ἐν Ἱερουσαλημ.

20 kai epestrepsa autois logon kai eipa autois Ho theos tou ouranou, autos euodosei hēmin, kai hēmeis douloι autou katharoi, kai oikodomēsomen; kai hymin ouk estin meris kai dikaiosynē kai mnēmosynon en Ierousalēm.

Chapter 3

בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְעַמּוֹדֵן כְּבָשָׂר וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד Neh3:1
בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְעַמּוֹדֵן כְּבָשָׂר וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד 90w-x
בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְעַמּוֹדֵן כְּבָשָׂר וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד :/40y
אֲוֹתָם אֶלְيָשִׁיב הַכֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל וְאֲחִיו הַכֹּהֲנִים וַיַּבְנֵי
אֲתָּשָׁעַר הַצָּאן הַמִּזְבֵּחַ קְדֻשָּׁוּהוּ וַיַּעֲמִידֵי דְּלָתֹתָיו
וְעַד מַגְדָּל הַמִּזְבֵּחַ קְדֻשָּׁוּהוּ עַד מַגְדָּל חַנְנָאָל: ס

1. wayaqam 'el'yashib hakohen hagadol w'echayu hakohanim wayib'nu 'eth-sha`ar hatso'n hemah qid'shuhu waya`amidu dal'thothayu w`ad-mig'dal hame'ah qid'shuhu `ad mig'dal chanan'el.

Neh3:1 Then Eliashib the high priest arose with his brothers the priests and built the Sheep Gate; they consecrated it and hung its doors. They consecrated the wall to the Tower of the Hundred and the Tower of Hananel.

<3:1> Καὶ ἀνέστη Ελισούβ ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ μέγας καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ ὥκοδόμησαν τὴν πύλην τὴν προβατικήν· αὐτοὶ ἡγίασαν αὐτὴν καὶ ἔστησαν θύρας αὐτῆς καὶ ἦως πύργου τῶν ἑκατὸν ἡγίασαν ἕως πύργου Ανανεῆλ

1 Kai anestē Elisoub ho hiereus ho megas kai hoi adelphoi autou hoi hiereis kai ḥokodomēsan tēn pylēn tēn probatikēn; autoi hēgiasan autēn kai estēsan thyras autēs kai heōs pyrgou tōn hekaton hēgiasan heōs pyrgou Ananeēl

בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְעַמּוֹדֵן כְּבָשָׂר וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד 90w-x
בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּנֵי אֶנְשֵׁי יְרֵחוֹ ס וְעַל-יְדֵי בְּנֵה זְפּוּר
בְּנֵי אֶמְרִי: ס

2. w`al-yado banu 'an'shey y'recho s w`al-yado banah zakur ben-'im'ri.

Neh3:2 Next to him the men of Jericho built, and next to them Zaccur the son of Imri built.

<2> καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρας σὺν ἀνδρῶν Ἱεριχώ καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρας σὺν Zakchouρ σὺν οὐ Αμαρι.

2 kai epi cheiras huiōn andrōn Ierichō kai epi cheiras huiōn Zakchour huiou Amari.

בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְעַמּוֹדֵן כְּבָשָׂר וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד 90w-x
בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְעַמּוֹדֵן כְּבָשָׂר וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד וְעַמּוֹדֵן נֶגֶד :/40y
גְּוֹאַת שָׁעַר הַדְּגִים בְּנֵי בָּנִי הַמִּזְבֵּחַ קְרִיּוּהוּ וַיַּעֲמִידֵי
דְּלָתֹתָיו מַנְעִילֵי וַבְּרִיחֵי: ס

3. w'eth sha`ar hadagim banu b'ney has'na'ah hemah qeruhu waya`amidu dal'thohayu man`ulayu ub'richayu.

Neh3:3 Now the sons of Hassenaah built the Fish Gate; they laid its beams and hung its doors with its bolts and bars.

<3> καὶ τὴν πύλην τὴν ἰχθυηρὰν ὡκοδόμησαν νίοὶ Ασανα· αὐτοὶ ἐστέγασαν αὐτὴν καὶ ἔστησαν θύρας αὐτῆς καὶ κλεῖθρα αὐτῆς καὶ μοχλοὺς αὐτῆς.

3 kai tēn pylēn tēn ichthyēran ḥokodomēsan huioi Asana; autoi estegasan autēn kai estēsan thyras autēs kai kleithra autēs kai mochlous autēs.

וְעַל־יְדֵם הַחִזֵּק מִרְמֹת בֶּן־אָוְרִיה בֶּן־הַקּוֹז ס
וְעַל־יְדֵם הַחִזֵּק מִשְׁלָמ בֶּן־בְּרִכִּיה בֶּן־מִשְׁזֵבָאֵל ס
וְעַל־יְדֵם הַחִזֵּק צָדוֹק בֶּן־בָּעָנָא: ס

4. w`al-yadam hecheziq m'remoth ben-'Uriyah ben-haqots s w`al-yadam hecheziq m'shulam ben-berek'yah ben-m'sheyzab'el s w`al-yadam hecheziq tsadoq ben-ba`ana'.

Neh3:4 Next to them Meremoth the son of Uriah the son of Hakkoz made repairs. And next to him Meshullam the son of Berechiah the son of Meshezabel made repairs. And next to him Zadok the son of Baana also made repairs.

<4> καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν κατέσχεν ἀπὸ Ραμωθ νίὸς Ουρια νίοῦ Ακως. καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν κατέσχεν Μοσολλαμ νίὸς Βαραχιου νίοῦ Μασεζεβηλ. καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν κατέσχεν Σαδωκ νίὸς Βαανα.

4 kai epi cheira autōn kateschen apo Ramōth huios Ouria huiou Akōs. kai epi cheira autōn kateschen Mosollam huios Barachiou Masezebel. kai epi cheira autōn kateschen Sadōk huios Baana.

וְעַל־יְדֵם הַחִזֵּק וְהַקּוֹעֲדִים וְאֶהָדִירִים לְאֶדְהַבְרִיאוֹ צְוָרָם
בַּעֲבָדָת אֶדְגִּירָם: ס

5. w`al-yadam hecheziq hat'qo `im w`adireyhem lo'-hebi'u tsauaramba`abodath 'adoneyhem.

Neh3:5 Moreover, next to him the Tekoites made repairs, but their nobles did not support the work of their masters.

<5> καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν κατέσχοσαν οἱ Θεκοιν, καὶ αδωρημ οὐκ εἰσήγκαν τράχηλον αὐτῶν εἰς δουλείαν αὐτῶν.

5 kai epi cheira autōn kateschosan hoi Thekōin, kai adōrēem ouk eisēnegkan trachēlon autōn eis douleian autōn.

וְעַל־יְדֵם הַקּוֹעֲדִים וְאֶדְהַבְרִיאוֹ צְוָרָם
וְעַל־יְדֵם הַקּוֹעֲדִים וְאֶדְגִּירִים צְוָרָם: ס

וְוֹאֶת שַׁעַר חִישָׁנָה הַחִזֵּיקָה יُוֹרֶדֶת בְּנֵי פְּסָח וּמִשְׁלָמָם
בְּנֵי בְּסָודִיה הַמֶּה קְרוֹדוֹי וַיַּעֲמִידָיו דָּלְתָתָיו וַיִּמְגַלְּיו
וּבְרִיחָיו: ס

6. w'eth sha`ar hay'shanah hecheziq yoyada` ben-pasecha um'shulam ben-b'sod'yah hemah
geruhu waya`amidu dal'thohayu uman`ulayu ub'richayu.

Neh3:6 Joiada the son of Paseah and Meshullam the son of Besodeiah repaired the Old Gate; they laid its beams and hung its doors with its bolts and its bars.

<6> καὶ τὴν πύλην τοῦ Ἰσανα ἐκράτησαν Ιοῦδα σὺν ὀνόματι Φασεκ καὶ Μεσουλαμ σὺν ὀνόματι Βασωδίᾳ· αὐτοὶ ἐστέγασαν αὐτὴν καὶ ἐστησαν θύρας αὐτῆς καὶ κλειθρα αὐτῆς καὶ μοχλοὺς αὐτῆς.

6 kai tēn pylēn tou Isana ekratēsan Iouda huios Phasek kai Mesoulam huios Basōdia; autoi estegasan autēn kai estēsan thyras autēs kai kleithra autēs kai mochlous autēs.

כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן
זַעַל־יְהִדָּם הַחִזֵּיק מִלְטִיחָה הַגְּבֻעָנִי וַיַּדְוָן הַמְּרַנְנִי אֲנָשֵׁר
גַּבְעָוָן וַהֲמַצְפָּה לְכָסָא פְּחַת עַבְרָהָן הַפְּהָרָה: ס

7. w`al-yadam hecheziq m'lat'yah hagib`oni w'yadon hameronothi 'an'shey gib`on
w'hamits'pah l'kise' pachath `eber hanahar.

Neh3:7 Next to them Melatiah the Gibeonite and Jadon the Meronothite, the men of Gibeon and of Mizpah, also made repairs for the official seat of the governor of the province beyond the River.

בָּבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן
בָּבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן
חַעַל־יְהִדוֹ הַחִזֵּיק עָזִירָאֵל בְּנֵי חֶרְחָיָה צוֹרְפִים ס וּעַל־יְהִדוֹ
הַחִזֵּיק חָנָנִיה בְּנֵי חֶרְקָחִים וַיַּעֲזֹבּוּ יְרֻשָּׁלָם עַד הַחוֹמָה
הַרְחָבָה: ס

8. `al-yado hecheziq `uzi'el ben-char'hayah tsor'phim s w`al-yado hecheziq chanan'yah ben-haraqachim waya`az'bu Yrushalam `ad hachomah har'chabah.

Neh3:8 Next to him Uzziel the son of Harhaiah of the goldsmiths made repairs. And next to him Hananiah, one of the perfumers, made repairs, and they restored Yerushalam as far as the Broad Wall.

<8> καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν ἐκράτησεν Ανανιας σὺν ὀνόματι Ρωκεϊμ, καὶ κατέλιπον Ιερουσαλήμ
ἔως τοῦ τείχους τοῦ πλατέος.

8 kai epi cheira autōn ekratēsen Ananias huios tou Rōkeim, kai katelipon Ierousalēm heōs tou teichous tou plateos.

כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן כָּתוּב בְּבָבִילוֹן
טַעַל־יְהִדָּם הַחִזֵּיק רְפִיחָה בְּנֵי חָור שֵׁר חָצֵי פְּלָךְ יְרֻשָּׁלָם: ס

9. w`al-yadam hecheziq r'phayah ben-chur sar chatsi pelek Yrushalam.

Neh3:9 Next to them Rephaiah the son of Hur, the official of half the district of Yerushalam, made repairs.

<9> καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν ἐκράτησεν Ραφαια ἄρχων ἡμίσους περιχώρου Ιερουσαλημ.

9 kai epi cheira autōn ekratēsen Raphaia archōn hēmisous perichōrou Ierousalēm.

בְּעֵל־יָדָם הַחִזֵּק יְהִיָּה בֶּן־חֲרֻמָּף וּנְגֵד בֵּיתוֹ ס
וּעַל־יָדָו הַחִזֵּק חַטִּישׁ בֶּן־חַשְׁבָּנִיה:

10. w`al-yadam hecheziq Y'dayah ben-Charumaph w'neged beytho s w`al-yado hecheziq Chatush ben-Hashab'n'Yah.

Neh3:10 Next to them Jedaiah the son of Harumaph made repairs opposite his house. And next to him Hattush the son of Hashabneiah made repairs.

<10> καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν ἐκράτησεν Ιεδαια σὺνος Ερωμαφ καὶ κατέναντι οἰκίας αὐτοῦ. καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐκράτησεν Ατους σύνος Ασβανια.

10 kai epi cheira autōn ekratēsen Iedaia huios Erōmaph kai katenanti oikias autou. kai epi cheira autou ekratēsen Atous huios Asbania.

וְעַל־יָדָה שְׁנִית הַחִזֵּק מֶלֶכְיָה בֶּן־חָרָם וְחַשְׁבִּיב בֶּן־פָּחָת
מוֹאָב וְאֶת מְגַדֵּל הַתְּנוּרִים: ס

11. midah shenith hecheziq mal'kiah ben-charim w'chashub ben-pachath mo'ab w'eth mig'dal hatanurim.

Neh3:11 Malchijah the son of Harim and Hasshub the son of Pahath-moab repaired another section and the Tower of Furnaces.

<11> καὶ δεύτερος ἐκράτησεν Μελχιας σύνος Ἡραμ καὶ Ασουβ σύνος Φααθμωαβ καὶ ἔως πύργου τῶν θαννουριμ.

11 kai deuteros ekratēsen Melchias huios Ēram kai Asoub huios Phaathmōab kai heōs pyrgou tōn thannourim.

וְעַל־יָדָו הַחִזֵּק שָׁלֹם בֶּן־הַלוֹּחֶשׁ שֶׁר חָצֵי פֶּלֶך
וְרוּשָׁלָם הוּא וּבְנוֹתָיו: ס

12. w`al-yado hecheziq shalom ben-halochesh sar chatsi pelek Y'rushalam hu' ub'nothayu.

Neh3:12 Next to him Shallum the son of Hallohesh, the official of half the district of Yerushalam, made repairs, he and his daughters.

<12> καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐκράτησεν Σαλούμ σύνος Αλλωης ἄρχων ἡμίσους περιχώρου Ιερουσαλημ, αὐτὸς καὶ αἱ θυγατέρες αὐτοῦ.

12 kai epi cheira autou ekratēsen Saloum huios Allōēs archōn hēmisous perichōrou Ierousalēm, autos kai hai thygateres autou.

בְּקַרְבָּן תִּשְׁלַח אֶל־עַמּוֹת כְּפָנֵי שְׂדֵה עֲמָלֵךְ וְעַמְלֵךְ
בְּקַרְבָּן תִּשְׁלַח אֶל־עַמּוֹת כְּפָנֵי שְׂדֵה עֲמָלֵךְ וְעַמְלֵךְ
:בְּקַרְבָּן תִּשְׁלַח אֶל־עַמּוֹת כְּפָנֵי שְׂדֵה עֲמָלֵךְ

יג את שער הגרא החזיק חנון וירשבו זנוח הפתה בנויה
ויעמידו דלתותיו מנעליו ובריחיו ואלף אםה בחומה עד
שער האשפות:

13. 'eth sha`ar hagay' hecheziq chanun w'yosh'bey zanocha hemah banuhu waya`amidu dal'thothayu man`ulayu ub'richayu w'eleph 'amah bachomah `ad sha`ar hashaphoth.

Neh3:13 Hanun and the inhabitants of Zanoah repaired the Valley Gate. They built it and hung its doors with its bolts and its bars, and a thousand cubits of the wall to the Refuse Gate.

<13> τὴν πύλην τῆς φάραγγος ἐκράτησαν Ανουν καὶ οἱ κατοικοῦντες Ζανω· αὐτὸλ ὡκοδόμησαν αὐτὴν καὶ ἔστησαν θύρας αὐτῆς καὶ κλείθρα αὐτῆς καὶ μοχλοὺς αὐτῆς καὶ χιλίους πήγχεις ἐν τῷ τείχει ἕως πύλης τῆς κοπρίας.

13 tēn pylēn tēs pharaggos ekratēsan Anoun kai hoi katoikountes Zanō; autoi ḥokodomēsan autēn kai estēsan thyras autēs kai kleithra autēs kai mochlous autēs kai chilious pēcheis en tō teichei heōs pylēs tēs koprias.

ע/ג ۹۰۰ ۹۰۰-۹۰۰ קְרַבְתָּ לְעַמְלֵךְ וְעַמְלֵךְ ۹۰۰ ۹۰۰-۹۰۰
בְּקַרְבָּן תִּשְׁלַח אֶל־עַמּוֹת כְּפָנֵי שְׂדֵה עֲמָלֵךְ וְעַמְלֵךְ
:בְּקַרְבָּן תִּשְׁלַח אֶל־עַמּוֹת כְּפָנֵי שְׂדֵה עֲמָלֵךְ

יד את שער האשפות החזיק מלכיה בן-רכב שר פלך
ביהת-הברם הוא יבננו ויעמיד דלתותיו מנעליו ובריחיו: ס

14. w'eth sha`ar ha'ash'poth hecheziq mal'kiyah ben-rekab sar pelekbeiyth-hakarem hu' yib'nenu w'ya`amid dal'thothayu man`ulayu ub'richayu.

Neh3:14 Malchijah the son of Rechab, the official of the district of Beth-haccherem repaired the Refuse Gate. He built it and hung its doors with its bolts and its bars.

<14> καὶ τὴν πύλην τῆς κοπρίας ἐκράτησεν Μελχία τοῦ Δέραβη ἀρχῶν περιχώρου Βηθαχαρμ, αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἔσκεπασαν αὐτὴν καὶ ἔστησαν θύρας αὐτῆς καὶ κλείθρα αὐτῆς καὶ μοχλοὺς αὐτῆς.

14 kai tēn pylēn tēs koprias ekratēsen Melchia huios Rēchab archōn perichōrou Bēthacharm, autos kai hoi huioi autou, kai eskepasan autēn kai estēsan thyras autēs kai kleithra autēs kai mochlous autēs.

ע/ג ۹۰۰ ۹۰۰-۹۰۰ ۹۰۰ ۹۰۰-۹۰۰ ۹۰۰ ۹۰۰-۹۰۰
בְּקַרְבָּן תִּשְׁלַח אֶל־עַמּוֹת כְּפָנֵי שְׂדֵה עֲמָלֵךְ וְעַמְלֵךְ
ע/ע/ק-ע/ג/ א/ו/ק x/y/g x/y/g x/y/g x/y/g x/y/g
:א/ו/ק-ע/ג/ א/ו/ק x/y/g x/y/g x/y/g x/y/g x/y/g

טו את שער העין החזיק שלין בן-כל-חזה שר פלך

הַמְצָפָה הוּא רַבֵּנוּ וַיַּטְלִלֵּנוּ וַיַּעֲמִידֵנוּ דְּלַתְתָּרְיוֹ
מִנְעָלֵיו וּבְרִיחָיו וְאֶת חֹמֶת בְּרִכַּת הַשְּׁלָח לִגְנָה-הַמֶּלֶךְ
וְעַד-הַמְעֻלּוֹת הַיּוֹרְדוֹת מִזִּיר דָוִיד: ס

15. w'eth sha`ar ha`ayin hecheziq shalun ben-kal-chozeh sar pelek hamits'pah hu' yib'nenu
wital'lenu w'ya`amidu dal'thothayu man`ulayu ub'richayu w'eth chomath b'rekath
hashelach l'gan-hamelek w`ad-hama`loth hayor'doth me`ir dawid.

Neh3:15 Shallum the son of Col-hozeh, the official of the district of Mizpah, repaired the Fountain Gate. He built it, covered it and hung its doors with its bolts and its bars, and the wall of the Pool of Shelah at the kings garden as far as the steps that descend from the city of David.

<15> καὶ τὸ τεῖχος κολυμβήθρας τῶν κωδίων τῇ κουρᾷ τοῦ βασιλέως καὶ ἔως τῶν κλιμάκων τῶν καταβαινουσῶν ἀπὸ πόλεως Δαυὶδ.

15 kai to teichos kolymbēthras tōn kōdion tē kourā tou basileōs kai heōs tōn klimakōn tōn katabainousōn apo poleōs Dauid.

י/ג נ/ה י/ה י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג
ו/ג א/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג
ט/ז א/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג
ע/ג נ/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג
הַגְּבָרִים: ס

16. 'acharayu hecheziq n'chem'yah ben-`az'buq sar chatsi pelek beyth-tsur`ad-neqed qib'rey dawid w`ad-hab'rekah ha`asuyah w`ad beyth hagiborim.

Neh3:16 After him Nehemiah the son of Azbuk, official of half the district of Beth-zur, made repairs as far as a point opposite the tombs of David, and as far as the artificial pool and the house of the mighty men.

<16> ὁπίσω αὐτοῦ ἐκράτησεν Νεεμιας υἱὸς Αζαβουχ ἄρχων ἡμίσους περιχώρου Βηθσουρ ἔως κήπου τάφου Δαυὶδ καὶ ἔως τῆς κολυμβήθρας τῆς γεγονούιας καὶ ἔως Βηθαγγαβαριμ.

16 opisō autou ekratēsen Neemias huios Azabouch archōn hēmisous perichōrou Bēthsour heōs kēpou taphou Dauid kai heōs tēs kolymbēthras tēs gegonuias kai heōs Bēthaggabarim.

ז/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג
י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג י/ג
ר/ז אַחֲרִיו הַחֹזֵיקִי הַלְוִיִּם רְחוּם בְּנֵי בָנִי עַל-יָדוֹ הַחֹזֵיקִי
חַשְׁבִּיה שֶׁר-חַצִּיר-פֶּלֶךְ קָעִילָה לְפֶלֶכְוֹ: ס

17. 'acharayu hecheziq hal'wiim r'chum ben-bani `al-yado hecheziq hashab'yah sar-chatsi-pelek q'ilah l'phil'ko.

Neh3:17 After him the Levites carried out repairs under Rehum the son of Bani. Next to him Hashabiah, the official of half the district of Keilah, carried out repairs for his district.

<17> ὁπίσω αὐτοῦ ἐκράτησαν οἱ Λευΐται, Ραουμ υἱὸς Βανί. ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐκράτησεν Ασαβια ἄρχων ἡμίσους περιχώρου Κεϊλα τῷ περιχώρῳ αὐτοῦ.

17 opisō autou ekratēsan hoi Leuitai, Raoum huios Bani. epi cheira autou ekratēsen Asabia archōn hēmisous perichōrou Keila tō perichōrō autou.

וְעַד כָּתָב וְאַחֲרֵי בְּנֵי חֶנְדָּד שֶׁר חִצְרִי פֶּלֶךְ
18 כְּעִילָה: ס 18/20

יְהֹ אָחָרִיו הַחִזְיקָיו אֲחֵיכֶם בָּנֵי בְּנֵי חֶנְדָּד שֶׁר חִצְרִי פֶּלֶךְ
קְעִילָה: ס

18. 'acharayu hecheziq 'acheyhem bauay ben-chenadad sar chatsi pelek q' ilah.

Neh3:18 After him their brothers carried out repairs under Bavvai the son of Henadad, official of the other half of the district of Keilah.

<18> μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησαν ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν Βενι υἱὸς Ηναδᾶδ ἄρχων ἡμίσους περιχώρου Κειλᾶ.

18 met' auton ekratēsan adelphoi autōn Beni huios Īnadad archōn hēmisous perichōrou Keila.

וְעַד כָּתָב קְרָבְלָה וְאַחֲרֵי בְּנֵי חֶנְדָּד שֶׁר חִצְרִי פֶּלֶךְ
19 כְּעִילָה: ס 19/20

יְהֹ וְיִחְזִיק עַל־יָדו עֹזֶר בְּנֵי יְשֻׁעָה שֶׁר הַמְּצָפָה מִדָּה שְׁגִירָה
מִנְגָּד עַלְתָּה הַפְּשָׁק הַמְּקַצְּעָה: ס

19. way'chazeq `al-yado `ezer ben-yeshu`a sar hamits'pah midah shenith mineged `aloth
hanesheq hamiq'tso`a.

Neh3:19 Next to him Ezer the son of Jeshua, the official of Mizpah, repaired another section in front of the ascent of the armory at the Angle.

<19> καὶ ἐκράτησεν ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτοῦ Αζούρ υἱὸς Ἰησοῦ ἄρχων τοῦ Μασφέ, μέτρον δεύτερον πύργου ἀναβάσεως τῆς συναπτούσης τῆς γωνίας.

19 kai ekratēsen epi cheira autou Azour huios Iēsou archōn tou Masphe, metron deuteron pyrgou anabaseōs tēs synaptousēs tēs gōnias.

וְעַד כָּתָב קְרָבְלָה וְאַחֲרֵי בְּנֵי חֶנְדָּד שֶׁר חִצְרִי פֶּלֶךְ
20 כְּעִילָה: ס 20/21

כְּאָחָרִיו הַחִזְיק הַחִזְיק בָּרוּךְ בְּנֵי זָבָאי מִדָּה שְׁגִירָה
מן-הַמְּקַצְּעָה עַד-פִּתְחָה בֵּית אֱלִישִׁיב הַפְּהָן הַגָּדוֹלָה: ס

20. 'acharayu hecherah hecheziq baruk ben-zabay midah shenith min-hamiq'tso`a `ad-pethach beyth 'el'yashib hakohen hagadol.

Neh3:20 After him Baruch the son of Zabbai zealously repaired another section, from the Angle to the doorway of the house of Eliashib the high priest.

<20> μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησεν Βαρουχ υἱὸς Ζαβού μέτρον δεύτερον ἀπὸ τῆς γωνίας ἕως θύρας Βηθελισουβ τοῦ ἱερέως τοῦ μεγάλου.

20 met' auton ekratēsen Barouch huios Zabou metron deuteron apo tēs gōnias heōs thyras Bēthelisoub tou hiereōs tou megalou.

וְעַד כָּתָב קְרָבְלָה וְאַחֲרֵי בְּנֵי חֶנְדָּד שֶׁר חִצְרִי פֶּלֶךְ
21

יְלֹא וְעַד כָּל עַמּוֹת בֵּן־עֲמָד מִדָּה שְׁנִית
כְּאֶחָרְיוֹ הַחְזִיק מְרֻמוֹת בֵּן־אוּרִיאַה בֵּן־הַקּוֹז מִדָּה שְׁנִית
מִפְתָּח בַּיּוֹת אֶלְיָשִׁיב וְעַד־תְּכִלִּית בַּיּוֹת אֶלְיָשִׁיב: ס

21. 'acharayu hecheziq m'remoth ben-'uriyah ben-haqots midah shenith mipethach beyth
'el'yashib w`ad-tak'lith beyth 'el'yashib.

Neh3:21 After him Meremoth the son of Uriah the son of Hakkoz repaired another section, from the doorway of Eliashib's house even as far as the end of his house.

כְּ21> μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησεν Μεραμωθ νίὸς Ουρια νίοῦ Ακως μέτρον δεύτερον ἀπὸ θύρας
Βηθελισουβ ἕως ἐκλείψεως Βηθελισουβ.

21 met' auton ekratēsen Meramōth huios Ouria huiou Akōs metron deuterōn apo thyras Bēthelisoub heōs ekleipseōs Bēthelisoub.

כְּבָא אֶחָרְיוֹ הַחְזִיק הַפְּנִים אֲגָשִׁיר הַפְּכַר: 22

22. w'acharayu hecheziq hakohanim 'an'shey hakikar.

Neh3:22 After him the priests, the men of the valley, carried out repairs.

כְּ22> καὶ μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησαν οἱ ἵερεῖς ἄνδρες Αχεχαρ.

22 kai met' auton ekratēsan hoi hierois andres Achechar.

כְּ23> תְּלַבְּקָר בְּלָבְּקָר תְּלַבְּקָר יְלָבְּקָר תְּלַבְּקָר תְּלַבְּקָר
כְּבָא אֶחָרְיוֹ הַחְזִיק בְּנִימָן וְחַשּׁוּב נֶגֶד בֵּיתְכֶם ס אֶחָרְיוֹ
הַחְזִיק עֹזְרִיה בֵּן־מִשְׁׂרָה בֵּן־עַנְנִיר אַצְל בֵּיתְכֶם: ס

23. 'acharayu hecheziq bin'yamin w'chashub neged beytham s 'acharayu hecheziq 'azar'yah
ben-ma`aseyah ben-'anan'yah 'etsel beytho.

Neh3:23 After them Benjamin and Hasshub carried out repairs in front of their house. After them Azariah the son of Maaseiah, son of Ananiah, carried out repairs beside his house.

כְּ23> καὶ μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησεν Βενιαμιν καὶ Ασουβ κατέναντι οἴκου αὐτῶν. μετ' αὐτὸν
ἐκράτησεν Αζαρια νίὸς Μαασηα νίοῦ Ανανια ἔχόμενα οἴκου αὐτοῦ.

23 kai met' auton ekratēsen Beniamin kai Asoub katenanti oikou autōn. met' auton ekratēsen Azaria huios Maasēa huiou Anania echomena oikou autoū.

כְּ24> תְּלַבְּקָר תְּלַבְּקָר תְּלַבְּקָר תְּלַבְּקָר
כְּדָא אֶחָרְיוֹ הַחְזִיק בְּנֵי בָנֵי חָנָד מִדָּה שְׁנִית מִבֵּית עֹזְרִיה
עַד־הַמְּקִטּוֹע וְעַד־הַפְּפָה: ס

24. 'acharayu hecheziq binuy ben-chenadad midah shenith mibeyth 'azar'yah ad-hamiq'tso `a w`ad-hapinah.

Neh3:24 After him Binnui the son of Henadad repaired another section, from the house of Azariah as far as the Angle and as far as the corner.

<24> μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησεν Βανι υἱὸς Ηναδαδ μέτρον δεύτερον ἀπὸ Βηθαζαρια ἔως τῆς γωνίας καὶ ἔως τῆς καμπῆς

24 met' auton ekratēsen Bani huios Īnadad metron deuteron apo Bēthazaria heōs tēs gōnias kai heōs tēs kampēs

25
בְּנֵי פָלָל בֶּן־עֹזַי מִנְגָּד הַמִּקְצֹעַ וְהַמְּגַדֵּל הַיּוֹצֵא מִבֵּית
הַמִּלְחָמָה אֲשֶׁר לְחַצֵּר הַמֶּטֶרֶת אַחֲרָיו פְּדִיחָה
בְּנֵי פְּרֻעָּשׁ: ס

בְּנֵי פָלָל בֶּן־עֹזַי מִנְגָּד הַמִּקְצֹעַ וְהַמְּגַדֵּל הַיּוֹצֵא מִבֵּית
הַמִּלְחָמָה אֲשֶׁר לְחַצֵּר הַמֶּטֶרֶת אַחֲרָיו פְּדִיחָה
בְּנֵי פְּרֻעָּשׁ: ס

25. palal ben-'uzay mineged hamiq'tso`a w'hamig'dal hayotse' mibeyth hamelek ha`el'yon
'asher lachatsar hamatarah 'acharayu p'dayah ben-par' osh.

Neh3:25 Palal the son of Uzai made repairs in front of the Angle and the tower projecting from the upper house of the king, which is by the court of the guard. After him Pedaiah the son of Parosh made repairs.

<25> Φαλαλ υἱὸν Ευζαί εἶχεν από τὴς γωνίας, καὶ ὁ πύργος ὃ ἔξεχων ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου τοῦ βασιλέως ὃ ἀνώτερος ὃ τῆς αὐλῆς τῆς φυλακῆς. καὶ μετ' αὐτὸν Φαδαια υἱὸς Φορός.

25 Phalal huiou Euzai ex enantias tēs gōnias, kai ho pyrgos ho exechōn ek tou oikou tou basileōs ho anōteros ho tēs aulēs tēs phylakēs. kai met' auton Phadaia huios Phoros.

26
בְּנֵי פָלָל בֶּן־עֹזַי מִנְגָּד שָׁעֵר הַמִּלְחָמָה אֲשֶׁר לְחַצֵּר
וְהַגְּתִינִים דָּרוּ יְשָׁבִים בַּעֲפֵל עַד נֶגֶד שַׁעַר הַמִּלְחָמָה
וְהַמְּגַדֵּל הַיּוֹצֵא: ס

26. w'han'thinim hayu yosh'bim ba`ophel `ad neged sha`ar hamayim lamiz'rach w'hamig'dal hayotse'.

Neh3:26 The temple servants living in Ophel made repairs as far as the front of the Water Gate toward the east and the projecting tower.

<26> καὶ οἱ ναθινῖμοι ἥσαν οἰκοῦντες ἐν τῷ Οφαλ ἔως κήπου πύλης τοῦ ὄδατος εἰς ἀνατολάς,
καὶ ὁ πύργος ὃ ἔξεχων.

26 kai hoi nathinim ēsan oikountes en tō Ōphal heōs kēpou pylēs tou hydatos eis anatolas, kai ho pyrgos
ho exechōn.

27
בְּנֵי פָלָל בֶּן־עֹזַי מִנְגָּד שָׁעֵר הַמִּלְחָמָה אֲשֶׁר לְחַצֵּר
כִּי אַחֲרָיו הַחִזְיקָיו הַתְּקֻנִים מִזְהָה שְׁנִית מִנְגָּד הַמְּגַדֵּל
הַגָּדוֹל הַיּוֹצֵא וְעַד חֹמֶת הַעֲפֵל:

27. 'acharayu hecheziqū hat'qo'im midah shenith mineged hamig'dal hagadol hayotse' w'ad chomath ha`ophel.

Neh3:27 After them the Tekoites repaired another section in front of the great projecting tower and as far as the wall of Ophel.

<27> μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησαν οἱ Θεκωιν μέτρον δεύτερον ἐξ ἑναντίας τοῦ πύργου τοῦ μεγάλου τοῦ ἔχοντος καὶ ἕως τοῦ τείχους τοῦ Οφλα.

27 met' auton ekratēsan hoi Thekōin metron deuteron ex enantias tou pyrgou tou megalou tou exechontos kai heōs tou teichous tou Ophla.

כְּהַמָּעֵל שַׁעַר הַפּוֹסִים הַחִזִּיקִי בְּנֶגֶד בֵּיתוּ: ס 28
בְּזַיְתְּאַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע אַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע 29
כְּטַאֲחָרִיו הַחִזִּיק צָדוֹק בָּן־אִמֶּר נֶגֶד בֵּיתוּ ס וְאֲחָרִיו
הַחִזִּיק שְׁמֻעִיה בָּן־שְׁכְנִיה שְׁמָר שַׁעַר הַמִּזְרָחָה ס

28. me`al sha`ar hasusim hecheziqu hakohanim 'ish l'neged beytho.

Neh3:28 Above the Horse Gate the priests carried out repairs, each in front of his house.

<28> ἀνώτερον πύλης τῶν ὡππων ἐκράτησαν οἱ ἱερεῖς, ἀνὴρ ἐξ ἑναντίας οἴκου αὐτοῦ.

28 anōteron pylēs tōn hippōn ekratēsan hoi hiereis, anēr ex enantias oikou autou.

בְּזַיְתְּאַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע אַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע 29
כְּטַאֲחָרִיו הַחִזִּיק צָדוֹק בָּן־אִמֶּר נֶגֶד בֵּיתוּ ס וְאֲחָרִיו
הַחִזִּיק שְׁמֻעִיה בָּן־שְׁכְנִיה שְׁמָר שַׁעַר הַמִּזְרָחָה ס

29. 'acharayu hecheziq tsadoq ben-'imer neged beytho s w'acharayu hecheziq sh'ma `yah ben-sh'kan'yah shomer sha`ar hamiz'rach.

Neh3:29 After them Zadok the son of Immer carried out repairs in front of his house. And after him Shemaiah the son of Shecaniah, the keeper of the East Gate, carried out repairs.

<29> μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησεν Σαδδούκ υἱὸς Εμμῆρ ἐξ ἑναντίας οἴκου αὐτοῦ. καὶ μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησεν Σαμαια υἱὸς Σεχενία φύλαξ τῆς πύλης τῆς ἀνατολῆς.

29 met' auton ekratēsen Saddouk huios Emmēr ex enantias oikou autou. kai met' auton ekratēsen Samaia huios Sechenia phylax tēs pylēs tēs anatolēs.

בְּזַיְתְּאַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע 30
בְּזַיְתְּאַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע זַיְתְּאַבְּקַע
לְאֲחָרִי הַחִזִּיק חַנְנִיה בָּן־שְׁלָמִיה וְחַנְנִי בָּן־צָלָף
הַשְׁבֵּר מִקְהָה שְׁנִי ס אֲחָרִיו הַחִזִּיק מִשְׁלָם בָּן־בְּרֶכִיה נֶגֶד
גַּשְׁכָּתָו: ס

30. 'acharey hecheziq chanan'yah ben-shelem'yah w'chanun ben-tsalaph hashishi midah sheni s 'acharayu hecheziq m'shulam ben-berek'yah neged nish'katho.

Neh3:30 After him Hananiah the son of Shelemiah, and Hanun the sixth son of Zalaph, repaired another section. After him Meshullam the son of Berechiah carried out repairs in front of his own quarters.

<30> μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησεν Ανανία υἱὸς Σελεμία καὶ Ανούμ υἱὸς Σελεφ ὁ ἕκτος μέτρον δεύτερον. μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησεν Μεσουλαμ υἱὸς Βαρχία ἐξ ἑναντίας γαζοφυλακίου αὐτοῦ.

30 met' auton ekratēsen Anania huios Selemia kai Anoum huios Seleph ho hektos metron deuteron.

met' auton ekratēsen Mesoulam huios Barchia ex enantias gazophylakiou autou.

31

לֹא אַחֲרֵי הַחִזֵּיק מֶלֶךְ יְהוּדָה וְבֵן־הַצְּרָבִי עַד־בֵּית
הַפְּתִינִים וְהַרְכְּלִים נֶגֶד שַׁעַר הַמִּפְקָד וְעַד עַלְיַת הַפִּנְהָה:

31. 'acharey hecheziq Mal'kiYah ben-hatsor'phi `ad-beyth han'thinim w'harok'lim neged sha`ar hamiph'qad w`ad `aliath hapinah.

Neh3:31 After him Malchijah, one of the goldsmiths, carried out repairs as far as the house of the temple servants and of the merchants, in front of the Inspection Gate and as far as the upper room of the corner.

<31> μετ' αὐτὸν ἐκράτησεν Μελχια σὺν ὑπόστη Σαραφὶ ἦως Βηθαναθινιμ καὶ οἱ ροποπῶλαι ἀπέναντι πύλης τοῦ Μαφεκαδ καὶ ἦως ἀναβάσεως τῆς καμπῆς.

31 met' auton ekratēsen Melchia huios tou Saraphi heōs Bēthanathinim kai hoī hropopōlai apenanti pylēs tou Maphekad kai heōs anabaseōs tēs kampēs.

32

לֹב וּבֵין עַלְיַת הַפִּנְהָה לְשַׁעַר הַצְּאָן הַחִזֵּיקוֹ הַצְּרָבִים
וְהַרְכְּלִים: ב

32. ubeyn `aliath hapinah l'sha`ar hatsō'n hecheziqu hatsor'phim w'harok'lim.

Neh3:32 Between the upper room of the corner and the Sheep Gate the goldsmiths and the merchants carried out repairs.

<32> καὶ ἀνὰ μέσον ἀναβάσεως τῆς πύλης τῆς προβατικῆς ἐκράτησαν οἱ χαλκεῖς καὶ οἱ ροποπῶλαι.

32 kai ana meson anabaseōs tēs pylēs tēs probatikēs ekratēsan hoī chalkeis kai hoī hropopōlai.

33

לֹגְוִיחַי פָּאֵשֶׂר שֶׁמֶע סְנַבְּלָט כִּירְאַנְחָנוּ בָּוּנִים אֶת־הַחֻמָּה
וַיִּחַר לוּ וַיַּכְעַס הַרְבָּה וַיַּלְעַג עַל־הַיְהוּדִים:

1. (3:33 in Heb.) way'hi ka'asher shama` san'balat ki-'anach'nu bonim 'eth-hachomah wayichar lo wayik`as har'beh wayal`eg `al-haYahudim.

Neh4:1 Now it came about that when Sanballat heard that we were rebuilding the wall, he became furious and very angry and mocked the Jews.

<33> Καὶ ἐγένετο ἡνίκα ἤκουσεν Σαναβαλλατ ὅτι ἡμεῖς οἰκοδομοῦμεν τὸ τεῖχος, καὶ πονηρὸν ἦν αὐτῷ, καὶ ὠργίσθη ἐπὶ πολὺ καὶ ἔξεγέλα ἐπὶ τοῖς Ιουδαίοις.

33 Kai egeneto hēnika ēkousen Sanballat hoti hēmeis oikodomoumen to teichos, kai ponēron ēn autō, kai ὠργίσθη epi kai exegela epi tois Ioudaiois.

34

וַיַּלְעַג צְבָאָה וְעַל־עַמְּךָ וְעַל־עַמְּךָ וְעַל־עַמְּךָ
וְעַל־עַמְּךָ וְעַל־עַמְּךָ וְעַל־עַמְּךָ וְעַל־עַמְּךָ וְעַל־עַמְּךָ
וְעַל־עַמְּךָ וְעַל־עַמְּךָ וְעַל־עַמְּךָ וְעַל־עַמְּךָ וְעַל־עַמְּךָ

לְךָ וַיֹּאמֶר לִפְנֵי אֲחִיו וְחִיל שְׁמַרוֹן וַיֹּאמֶר מַה הַיְהוּדִים
חֲאֲמֻלָּים עַשְׂרִים הַיּוֹצָבָו לָהֶם הַיּוֹצָבָו הַיּוֹכָלָו בַּיּוֹם הַרְחִיבָּו
אָתְּ הָאָבָנִים מַעֲרָמוֹת הַעֲפָר וְהַמָּה שָׁרוֹפוֹת:

2. (3:34 in Heb.) wayo'mer liph'ney 'echayu w'cheyl shom'ron wayo'mer mah haYahudim
ha'amelalim `osim haya`az'bu lahem hayiz'bachu hay'kalu bayom hay'chayu 'eth-
ha'abanim me`aremot he`aphar w'hemah s'ruphoth.

Neh4:2 He spoke in the presence of his brothers and the wealthy men of Samaria and said, What are these feeble Jews doing? Are they going to restore it for themselves? Can they offer sacrifices? Can they finish in a day? Can they revive the stones from the dusty rubble even the burned ones?

<34> καὶ εἶπεν ἐνώπιον τῶν ἀδελφῶν αὐτοῦ Αὕτη ἡ δύναμις Σομορῶν, ὅτι οἱ Ιουδαῖοι οὗτοι
οἰκοδομοῦσιν τὴν ἔαυτῶν πόλιν;

34 kai eipen enōpion tōn adelphōn autou Hautē hē dynamis Somorōn, hoti hoi Ioudaioi houtoi
oikodomousin tēn heautōn polin?

עֲלֹתָה כְּלָמִידָה וְעַמְּלֵךְ כְּלָמִידָה וְעַמְּלֵךְ כְּלָמִידָה 35
לֹא וְטוּבִיה הַעֲמִינִי אַצְלוֹ וַיֹּאמֶר גַּם אָשָׁר-הָם בָּנוּנִים
אָמ-יְעַצֵּלה שָׁוֹעֵל וּפְרִץ חֹמֶת אָבָנֵיהֶם: כ

3. (3:35 in Heb.) w'tobiah ha`amoni 'ets'lo wayo'mer gam 'asher-hem bonim'im-ya`aleh
shu`al upharats chomath 'ab'neym.

Neh4:3 Now Tobiah the Ammonite was near him and he said, Even what they are building if a fox should jump on it, he would break their stone wall down!

<35> καὶ Τωβίας ὁ Αμμανίτης ἔχόμενα αὐτοῦ ἥλθεν, καὶ εἶπαν πρὸς ἔαυτούς Μὴ
θυσιάσουσιν ἡ̄ φάγονται ἐπὶ τοῦ τόπου αὐτῶν; οὐχὶ ἀναβήσεται ἀλώπηξ καὶ καθελεῖ τὸ
τεῖχος λίθων αὐτῶν; --

35 kai Tōbias ho Ammanitēs echomena autou ēlthen, kai eipan pros heautous Mē thysiasousin ē
phagontai epi tou topou autōn? ouchi anabēsetai alōpēx kai kathelei to teichos lithōn autōn? --

וְעַמְּלֵךְ כְּלָמִידָה תָּמִידָה קְרִבָּה צְבָאָה כְּלָמִידָה 36
לֹא שָׁמַע אֶל-הַיִנּוֹ בַּיּוֹתְרֵינוֹ בְּזִיה וְהַשְׁבָּב חַרְפָּתָם אֶל-רָאשָׁם
וְתַּנְמִם לְבָזָה בָּאָרֶץ שְׁבִירָה:

4. (3:36 in Heb.) sh'ma` 'Eloheynu ki-hayinu buzah w'hasheb cher'patham 'el-ro'sham
uth'nem l'bizah b'erets shib'yah.

Neh4:4 Hear, O our El, how we are despised! Return their reproach on their own heads and give them up for plunder in a land of captivity.

<36> ἀκουσον, ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν, ὅτι ἐγενήθημεν εἰς μυκτηρισμόν, καὶ ἐπίστρεψον ὁνειδισμὸν
αὐτῶν εἰς κεφαλὴν αὐτῶν καὶ δὸς αὐτοὺς εἰς μυκτηρισμὸν ἐν γῇ αἰχμαλωσίᾳ

36 akouson, ho theos hēmōn, hoti egenēthēmen eis myktērismon, kai epistrepson oneidismon autōn eis
kephalēn autōn kai dos autous eis myktērismon en gē aichmalōsias

37 נְאַלְתָּכֶס עַל־עֲוֹנָם וְחִטְאָתָם מִלְפָנֵיךְ אֲלִתְמִדָּה כִּי
הַכּוּסִיס לְנִגְדֵּן הַבּוֹנִים:

5. (3:37 in Heb.) w'āl-t'kas `al-`awonam w'chata'tham mil'phaneyk 'al-timacheh ki hik' isu l'neged habonim.

Neh4:5 Do not forgive their iniquity and let not their sin be blotted out before You, for they have demoralized the builders.

<37> καὶ μὴ καλύψῃς ἐπὶ ἀνομίαν.

37 kai mē kaluyēs epi anomian.

38 וְנִבְנֵה אֶת־הַחֹמָה וְתַקְשֵׁר כָּל־הַחֹמָה עַד־חִצִּיה וַיְהִי
לִבְ לְעֵם לְעֻשֹּׂת: פ

6. (3:38 in Heb.) wanib'neh 'eth-hachomah watiqasher kal-hachomah `ad-chets'Yah way'hi leb la'am la'asoth.

Neh4:6 So we built the wall and the whole wall was joined together to half its height, for the people had a mind to work.

Chapter 4

Neh4:1 וְנִבְנֵה אֶת־הַחֹמָה וְתַקְשֵׁר כָּל־הַחֹמָה עַד־חִצִּיה וַיְהִי
וְעַמְּנִים וְהַאֲשֶׁר־זֹדִים כִּי־עַלְתָּה אֲרוֹכָה לְחָמוֹת יָרִישָׁלָם
כִּי־הַחֲלוֹ הַפְּרִצִּים לְהַסְׁתַּם וַיְחַר לָהֶם מָאֵד:

7. (4:1 in Heb.) way'hi ka'asher shama` san'balat w'tobiah w'ha`ar'bim w'ha`amonim w'ha`ash'dodim ki-`al'thah 'arukah l'chomoth Y'rushalam ki-hechelu hap'rutsim l'hisathem wayichar lahem m'od.

Neh4:7 Now when Sanballat, Tobiah, the Arabs, the Ammonites and the Ashdodites heard that the repair of the walls of Yerushalam went on, and that the breaches began to be closed, they were very angry.

<4:1> Καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἦκουσεν Σαναβαλλατ καὶ Τωβία καὶ οἱ Ἀράβες καὶ οἱ Αμμανῖται ὅτι ἀνέβη φυὴ τοῦς τείχεσιν Ἱερουσαλήμ, ὅτι ἥρξαντο αἱ διασφαγαὶ ἀναφράσσεσθαι, καὶ πονηρὸν αὐτοὺς ἔφανη σφόδρα.

1 Kai egeneto hōs ēkousen Sanaballat kai Tōbia kai hoī Arabes kai hoī Ammanitai hoti anebē phyē tois teichesin Ierousalēm, hoti ērxanto hai diaspagai anaphrassesthai, kai ponēron autois ephanē sphodra;

בְּוַיְקָשׁוּ כָּלָם יְחִזְקוּ לְבוֹא לְהַלֵּחֶם בְּיַרְוַשְׁלָם וְלַעֲשֹׂת לוֹ
תֹּעַזְבָּה:

8. (4:2 in Heb.) **wayiq'sh'ru kulam yach'daw labo' l'hilachem biY'rushalam w'la`asoth lo to`ah.**

Neh4:8 All of them conspired together to come and fight against Yerushalam and to cause a disturbance in it.

↔ καὶ συνήχθησαν πάντες ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸν ἐλθεῖν παρατάξασθαι ἐν Ιερουσαλημ.

2 kai synēchthēsan pantes epi to auto elthein parataxasthai en Ierousalēm.

גַּוְנְתָּפְלָל אֶל־אֱלֹהֵינוּ וּפְעִמִּד מִשְׁמָר עַלְיָהּם יוֹמָם וּלִילָה
מִפְנִיחָם:

9. (4:3 in Heb.) **wanith'palel 'el-'Eloheynu wana`amid mish'mar `aleyhem yomam walay'lah mip'neyhem.**

Neh4:9 But we prayed to our El, and because of them we set up a guard against them day and night.

↔ καὶ προσηυξάμεθα πρὸς τὸν θεὸν ἡμῶν καὶ ἐστήσαμεν προφύλακας ἐπ’ αὐτοὺς ἡμέρας καὶ νυκτὸς ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν.

3 kai prosēuxametha pros ton theon hēmōn kai estēsamēn prophylakas ep' autous hēmeras kai nyktos apo prosōpou autōn.

דָּנוּ אָמָר יְהוָה כְּשֶׁל כְּחַטָּאת וְחַטָּאת הַרְבָּה וְאַנְחָנוּ לֹא
נוּכֶל לְבָנוֹת בְּחָמָה:

10. (4:4 in Heb.) **wayo'mer Yahudah kashal kocha hasabal w'he`aphar har'beh wa'anach'nu lo' nukal lib'noth bachomah.**

Neh4:10 Thus in **Yahudah** it was said, The strength of the burden bearers is failing, Yet there is much rubbish; And we ourselves are unable To rebuild the wall.

↔ καὶ εἶπεν Ιουδας Συνετρίβη ἡ ἴσχυς τῶν ἔχθρων, καὶ ὁ χοῦς πολύς, καὶ ἡμεῖς οὐ δυνησόμεθα οὐκοδομεῖν ἐν τῷ τείχει.

4 kai eipen Ioudas Synetribē hē ischys tōn echthrōn, kai ho chous polys, kai hēmeis ou dynēsometha oikodomein en tō teichei.

הָנוּ אָמָרֹו צְדִינָה לֹא יַדְעָנִי וְלֹא יַרְאָנִי עַד אַשְׁר־גַּבּוֹא

אֶל־תָּקְם וְהַרְגִּנּוּם וְהַשְׁבָּרְתָּנוּ אֶת־הַמִּלְאָכָה:

11. (4:5 in Heb.) wayo'm'ru tsareynu lo' yed`u w'lo' yir'u `ad 'asher-nabo' 'el-tokam waharag'num w'hish'bath'nu 'eth-ham'la'kah.

Neh4:11 Our enemies said, They will not know or see until we come among them, kill them and put a stop to the work.

<5> καὶ εἰπαν οἱ θλίβοντες ἡμᾶς Οὐ γνώσονται καὶ οὐκ ὄψονται ἕως ὅτου ἔλθωμεν εἰς μέσον αὐτῶν καὶ φονεύσωμεν αὐτοὺς καὶ καταπαύσωμεν τὸ ἔργον.

5 kai eipan hoi thlibontes hēmas Ou gnōsontai kai ouk opsonai heōs hotou elthōmen eis meson autōn kai phoneusōmen autous kai katapausōmen to ergon.

בְּעֵד צְבָא כְּבָא עֲזָבָה קְרָבָה כְּבָא כְּבָא עֲזָבָה כְּבָא כְּבָא
וְיַהְיָה כְּאַשְׁר־בָּאֹה הַיְהוּדִים חַיְשְׁבִים אַצְלָם וַיֹּאמֶר לוֹ
עַשְׂרֵה בְּעֵמִים מִקְלָה-הַמִּקְמוֹת אַשְׁר־תָּשִׁיבְךָ עַלְיָנוֹ:

12. (4:6 in Heb.) way'hi ka'asher-ba'u haYahudim hayosh'bim 'ets'lam wayo'm'ru lanu `eser p`amim mikal-ham'qomoth 'asher-tashubu `aleynu.

Neh4:12 When the Jews who lived near them came and told us ten times, They will come up against us from every place where you may turn,

<6> καὶ ἐγένετο ὡς ἥλθοσαν οἱ Ιουδαῖοι οἱ οἰκοῦντες ἐχόμενα αὐτῶν καὶ εἴποσαν ἡμῖν Ἀναβαίνουσιν ἐκ πάντων τῶν τόπων ἐφ' ἡμᾶς,

6 kai egeneto hōs ēlthosan hoi Ioudaioi hoi oikountes echomena autōn kai eiposan hēmin Anabainousin ek pantōn tōn topōn eph' hēmas,

בְּעֵד צְבָא כְּבָא עֲזָבָה כְּבָא כְּבָא עֲזָבָה כְּבָא כְּבָא
וְאַעֲמִיד מִתְחַתִּיוֹת לְמִקְומֵם מְאַחֲרֵי לְחוֹמָה בְּצָחָנִים
וְאַעֲמִיד אֶת־הַעַם לְמִשְׁפָחוֹת עַמְּדָה בְּתִיהָם
רְמַחְיָהם וְקַשְׁתְּתִיהָם:

13. (4:7 in Heb.) wa'a`amid mitach'tioth lamaqom me'acharey lachomah bats'chichiim wa'a`amid 'eth-ha`am l'mish'pachothon `im-char'botheyhem ram'cheylem w'qash'thotheyhem.

Neh4:13 then I stationed men in the lowest parts of the space behind the wall, the exposed places, and I stationed the people in families with their swords, spears and bows.

<7> καὶ ἐστησα εἰς τὰ κατώτατα τοῦ τόπου κατόπισθεν τοῦ τείχους ἐν τοῖς σκεπεινοῖς καὶ ἐστησα τὸν λαὸν κατὰ δήμους μετὰ ρόμφαιῶν αὐτῶν, λόγχας αὐτῶν καὶ τόξα αὐτῶν.

7 kai estēsa eis ta katōtata tou topou katopisthen tou teichous en tois skepeinois kai estēsa ton laon kata dēmous meta hromphaiōn autōn, logchas autōn kai toxā autōn.

בְּעֵד צְבָא כְּבָא עֲזָבָה כְּבָא עֲזָבָה כְּבָא עֲזָבָה כְּבָא
וְאַעֲמִיד אֶת־הַעַם לְמִשְׁפָחוֹת עַמְּדָה בְּתִיהָם רְמַחְיָהם וְקַשְׁתְּתִיהָם:

בְּעֵדָה וְבְעֵדָה וְבְעֵדָה וְבְעֵדָה וְבְעֵדָה וְבְעֵדָה
 חִזְקִיָּה וְאֶקְוֹם וְאָמָר אֶל־הַחֲרִים וְאֶל־הַפְּגִנִּים וְאֶל־יִתְּר
 הַעַם אֶל־תִּירָא מִפְנֵיכֶם אַת־אָדָנִי הַגָּדוֹל וְהַגָּדוֹר אֶזְכֶּר
 וְהַלְּחָמִי עַל־אַחִיכֶם בְּנֵיכֶם וּבְנֵתִיכֶם נְשִׁיכֶם וּבְתִיכֶם פ

14. (4:8 in Heb.) wa'ere' wa'aqum wa'omar 'el-hachorim w'el-has'ganim w'el-yetherha`am
 'al-tir'u mip'neyhem 'eth-'Adonai hagadol w'hanora' z'koru w'hilachamu `al-'acheykem
 b'neykem ub'notheykem n'sheykem ubateykem.

Neh4:14 When I saw their fear, I rose and spoke to the nobles, the officials and the rest of the people: Do not be afraid of them; remember my Master who is great and awesome, and fight for your brothers, your sons, your daughters, your wives and your houses.

8 καὶ εἶδον καὶ ἀνέστην καὶ εἶπα πρὸς τοὺς ἐντίμους καὶ πρὸς τοὺς στρατηγοὺς καὶ πρὸς τοὺς καταλοίπους τοῦ λαοῦ Μὴ φοβηθῆτε ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτῶν· μνήσθητε τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν τοῦ μεγάλου καὶ φοβεροῦ καὶ παρατάξασθε περὶ τῶν ἀδελφῶν ὑμῶν, σίων ὑμῶν καὶ θυγατέρων ὑμῶν, γυναικῶν ὑμῶν καὶ οἰκων ὑμῶν.

8 kai eidon kai anestēn kai eipa pros tous entimous kai pros tous stratēgous kai pros tous kataloipous tou laou Mē phobēthēte apo prosōpou autōn; mnēsthēte tou theou hēmōn tou megalou kai phoberou kai parataxasthe peri tōn adelphōn hymōn, huiōn hymōn kai thygaterōn hymōn, gynaikōn hymōn kai oikōn hymōn.

טָוִיהֵי כָּאַשֶּׁר־שָׁמָעוּ אָוִיבִינוּ כִּי־נוֹדָע לְנוּ וַיַּפְרֵר הָאֱלֹהִים
 אֶת־עַצְתָּם וּגְשִׁיב כָּלָנוּ אֶל־הַחוֹמָה אִישׁ
 אֶל־מַלְאָכָתוֹ:

15. (4:9 in Heb.) way'hi ka'asher-sham`u 'oy'beynu ki-noda` lanu wayapher ha'Elohim 'eth-`atsatham wanashub kulanu 'el-hachomah 'ish 'el-m'la'k'to.

Neh4:15 When our enemies heard that it was known to us, and that the Elohim had frustrated their plan, then all of us returned to the wall, each one to his work.

9 καὶ ἐγένετο ἡνίκα ἤκουσαν οἱ ἔχθροι ἡμῶν ὅτι ἐγνώσθη ἡμῖν καὶ διεσκέδασεν ὁ θεὸς τὴν βουλὴν αὐτῶν, καὶ ἐπεστρέψαμεν πάντες ἡμεῖς εἰς τὸ τεῖχος, ἀνὴρ εἰς τὸ ἔργον αὐτοῦ.
 9 kai egeneto hēnika ēkousan hoi echthroi hēmōn hoti egnōsthē hēmin kai dieskedasen ho theos tēn boulēn autōn, kai epestrepsamen pantes hēmeis eis to teichos, anēr eis to ergon autou.

וְיַהְיֵה מִן־הַיּוֹם הַהוּא חָצֵר בְּעָרִי עֲשָׂרִים בְּמַלְאָכָה וְחָצֵר
 מְחֻזִּיקִים וְחַרְמָחִים הַמְּגִנִּים וְהַקְשִׁתּוֹת וְהַשְּׁרִינִים וְהַשְּׁרִים

אַחֲרֵי כָּל־בֵּית יְהוּדָה:

16. (4:10 in Heb.) way'hi min-hayom hahu' chatsi n`aray `osim bam'la'kah w'chets'ym machaziqim w'har'machim hamaginim w'haq'shathoth w'hashir'yonim w'hasarim 'acharey kal-beyth Yahudah.

Neh4:16 From that day on, half of my servants carried on the work while half of them held the spears, the shields, the bows and the breastplates; and the captains were behind the whole house of Yahudah.

<10> καὶ ἐγένετο ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας ἐκείνης ἥμισυ τῶν ἐκτειναγμένων ἐποίουν τὸ ἔργον, καὶ ἥμισυ αὐτῶν ἀντείχοντο, καὶ λόγχαι καὶ θυρεοὶ καὶ τὰ τόξα καὶ οἱ θώρακες καὶ οἱ ἄρχοντες ὁπίσω παντὸς οἴκου Ιουδα

10 kai egeneto apo tēs hēmeras ekeinēs hēmisy tōn ektetinagmenōn epoioun to ergon, kai hēmisy autōn anteichonto, kai logchai kai thyreoi kai ta toxā kai hoī thōrakes kai hoī archontes opissō pantos oikou Iouda

בָּאָתִים כִּי-בְּעָמָד עַמְּשִׁים בְּפֶבַל עַמְּשִׁים בְּאַחֲת יָדָו
 יָא הַבּוֹנִים בְּחִזְמָה וְהַפְּשָׁאִים בְּפֶבַל עַמְּשִׁים בְּאַחֲת יָדָו
 עַשְׂתָּה בְּמַלְאָכָה וְאַחֲת מִתְזָקָת הַפְּלָחָה:

17. (4:11 in Heb.) habonim bachomah w'hano'sim basebel `om'sim b'achath yado `oseh bam'la'kah w'achath machazeqeth hashalach.

Neh4:17 Those who were rebuilding the wall and those who carried burdens took their load with one hand doing the work and the other holding a weapon.

<11> τῶν οἰκοδομούντων ἐν τῷ τείχει. καὶ οἱ αἴροντες ἐν τοῖς ἀρτῆρσιν ἐν ὅπλοις. ἐν μιᾷ χειρὶ ἐποίει αὐτὸ τὸ ἔργον, καὶ μία ἐκράτει τὴν βολίδα.

11 tōn oikodomountōn en tō teichei. kai hoī airontes en tois artērsin en hoplois; en miā cheiri epoiei auto to ergon, kai mia ekratei tēn bolida.

בְּוֹנִים אִישׁ חֲרֵבָו אֲסֻרִים עַל-מִתְגַּנְיוֹ וּבּוֹנִים וְהַתּוֹקֵעַ
 בְּשָׁופֶר אַצְלֵי:

18. (4:12 in Heb.) w'habonim 'ish char'bo 'asurim `al-math'nayu ubonim w'hatoqe'a bashophar 'ets'li.

Neh4:18 As for the builders, each wore his sword girded at his side as he built, while the trumpeter stood near me.

<12> καὶ οἱ οἰκοδόμοι ἀνὴρ ῥομφαίαν αὐτοῦ ἔζωσμένος ἐπὶ τὴν ὁσφὺν αὐτοῦ καὶ ὠκοδομοῦσαν, καὶ ὁ σαλπίζων ἐν τῇ κερατίνῃ ἔχόμενα αὐτοῦ.

12 kai hoī oikodomoi anēr hromphaian autou ezōsmenos epi tēn osphyn autou kai ḥokodomousan, kai ho salpizōn en tē keratinē echomena autou.

וְהַבּוֹנִים אִישׁ חֲרֵבָו אֲסֻרִים עַל-מִתְגַּנְיוֹ וּבּוֹנִים וְהַתּוֹקֵעַ
 בְּשָׁופֶר אַצְלֵי:

בְּעֵבֶר יָמִין וְבְעֵבֶר יָמִן:

רַבּוֹ אָמַר אֶל־הַחֲרוֹרִים וְאֶל־הַסְּגָנִים וְאֶל־יִתְּהֻר הַצָּם
הַמְּלָאָכָה הַרְבָּה וַרְחָבָה וְאֶנְחָנוּ נְפָרְדִים עַל־הַחוֹמָה
רְחוֹקִים אַרְשָׁ מְאַחֲרֵינוּ:

19. (4:13 in Heb.) wa'omar 'el-hachorim w'el-has'ganim w'el-yether ha'am ham'la'kah
har'beh ur'chabah wa'anach'nu niph'radim `al-hachomah r'choqim 'ish me'achiu.

Neh4:19 I said to the nobles, the officials and the rest of the people, The work is great and extensive, and we are separated on the wall far from one another.

<13> καὶ εἶπα πρὸς τοὺς ἐντίμους καὶ πρὸς τοὺς ἀρχοντας καὶ πρὸς τοὺς καταλοίπους τοῦ λαοῦ Τὸ ἔργον πλατὺ καὶ πολύ, καὶ ἡμεῖς σκορπιζόμεθα ἐπὶ τοῦ τείχους μακρὰν ἀνὴρ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ αὐτοῦ.

13 kai eipa pros tous entimous kai pros tous archontas kai pros tous kataloipous tou laou To ergon plati kai poly, kai hēmeis skorpizometha epi tou teichous makran anēr apo tou adelphou autou;

בְּעֵבֶר יָמִין וְבְעֵבֶר יָמִן וְבְעֵבֶר יָמִין וְבְעֵבֶר יָמִן וְבְעֵבֶר
יד בָּמָקוּם אֲשֶׁר תָּשִׂמְעָ אֶת־קוֹל הַשׁוֹפֵר שְׁמָה תִּקְבְּצָנוּ
אֱלֹינוּ אֶל־הָרִינּוּ רְלָחָם לְנוּ:

20. (4:14 in Heb.) bim'qom 'asher tish'm`u 'eth-qol hashophar shamah tiqab'tsu 'eleynu
'Eloheynu yilachem lanu.

Neh4:20 At whatever place you hear the sound of the trumpet, rally to us there. Our El will fight for us.

<14> ἐν τόπῳ, οὗ ἔαν ἀκούσητε τὴν φωνὴν τῆς κερατίνης, ἐκεῖ συναχθήσεσθε πρὸς ἡμᾶς,
καὶ ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν πολεμήσει περὶ ἡμῶν.

14 en topō, hou ean akousēte tēn phōnen tēs keratinēs, ekei synachthēseste pros hēmas, kai ho theos hēmōn polemēsei peri hēmōn.

בְּעֵבֶר יָמִין וְבְעֵבֶר יָמִן וְבְעֵבֶר יָמִין וְבְעֵבֶר
טו וְאֶנְחָנוּ עַשְׁרִים בְּמַלְאָכָה וְחַצִּים מַחְזִיקִים בְּרַמְחִים
מְעֻלּות הַשָּׁחר עַד צָאת הַכּוֹכְבִים:

21. (4:15 in Heb.) wa'anach'nu `osim bam'la'kah w'chets'yam machaziqim bar'machim
me`aloth hashachar `ad tse'th hakokabim.

Neh4:21 So we carried on the work with half of them holding spears from dawn until the stars appeared.

<15> καὶ ἡμεῖς ποιοῦντες τὸ ἔργον, καὶ ἡμισυ αὐτῶν κρατοῦντες τὰς λόγχας ἀπὸ ἀναβάσεως τοῦ ὅρθρου ἔως ἔξοδου τῶν ἄστρων.

15 kai hēmeis poiountes to ergon, kai hēmis y autōn kratountes tas logchas apo anabaseōs tou orthrou heōs exodou tōn astrōn.

עֵבֶר יָמִין וְבְעֵבֶר יָמִן וְבְעֵבֶר יָמִין וְבְעֵבֶר
Hebrew Scriptures Interlinear – page 30

טו גם בְּעֵת הַהִיא אָמַרְתִּי לְעַם אִישׁ וּנְعָרוֹ יַלְינָנוּ בְּתוֹךְ יְרוּשָׁלָם וְהַיּוּ־לָנוּ הַלִּילָה מִשְׁמָר וְהַיּוּ מְלָאכָה:

22. (4:16 in Heb.) **gam ba`eth hahi' 'amar'ti la`am 'ish w'na` aro yalinu b'thok Yrushalam w'hayu-lanu halay'lah mish'mar w'hayom m'la'kah.**

Neh4:22 At that time I also said to the people, Let each man with his servant spend the night within Yerushalam so that they may be a guard for us by night and a laborer by day.

<16> καὶ ἐν τῷ καιρῷ ἐκείνῳ εἰπάτε τῷ λαῷ Αὐλίσθητε ἐν μέσῳ Ιερουσαλημ, καὶ ἔστω ὑμῖν ἡ νὺξ προφυλακὴ καὶ ἡ ἡμέρα ἔργον.

16 kai en tō kairō ekeinō eipa tō laō Aulisthēte en mesō Ierousalēm, kai estō hymin hē nyx prophylakē kai hē hēmera ergon.

17 וְאַתֶּן אָנָי וְאֶחָדָי וּנְעָרָי וְאֲבָשָׁי הַמִּשְׁמָר אֲשֶׁר אֶחָרָי
אַיִן־אָגָנָנוּ פְּשָׁטִים בְּגַדְינוּ אִישׁ שְׁלַחְזָה הַמִּימָּם: ס

23. (4:17 in Heb.) **w'eyn 'ani w'achay un`aray w'an'shey hamish'mar 'asher 'acharay'eyn- 'anach'nu phosh'tim b'gadeynu 'ish shil'cho hamayim.**

Neh4:23 So neither I, my brothers, my servants, nor the men of the guard who followed me, none of us removed our clothes, each took his weapon even to the water.

<17> καὶ ἤμην ἕγώ καὶ οἱ ἄνδρες τῆς προφυλακῆς ὀπίσω μου, καὶ οὐκ ἦν ἔξι ἥμῶν ἐκδιμυσκόμενος ἀνήρ τὰ ἴμάτια αὐτοῦ.

17 kai ēmēn egō kai hoi andres tēs prophylakēs opisō mou, kai ouk ēn ex hēmōn ekdidyskomenos anēr ta himatia autou.

Chapter 5

וְאַתָּה צָקַת הָעָם וַנִּשְׁרָהָם גְּדוֹלָה אֶל־אֲחִיהֶם
בְּיִהּוּדִים:

1. **wat'hi tsa`aqath ha`am un'sheyhem g'dolah 'el-'acheylehem haYahudim.**

Neh5:1 Now there was a great outcry of the people and of their wives against their Jewish brothers.

<5:1> Καὶ ἦν κραυγὴ τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ γυναικῶν αὐτῶν μεγάλη πρὸς τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς αὐτῶν τοὺς Ιουδαίους.

1 Kai en kraugē tou laou kai gynaikōn autōn megalē pros tous adelphous autōn tous Ioudaious.

בָּרוּךְ אֲשֶׁר אָמָרים בְּגִינָנוּ וּבְנִתְיָנוּ אָגָנָנוּ בְּבִים וּנְקַחָה דָּגָן

וְנַאכְלָה וְנִחְיֶה:

2. w'yesh 'asher 'om'rim baneynu ub'notheynu 'anach'nu rabim w'niq'chah dagan w'no'k'lah w'nich'yeh.

Neh5:2 For there were those who said, We, our sons and our daughters are many; therefore let us get grain that we may eat and live.

<2> καὶ ἦσάν τινες λέγοντες Ἐν σίοντι ἡμῶν καὶ ἐν θυγατράσιν ἡμῶν ἡμεῖς πολλοί· καὶ λημψόμεθα σῖτον καὶ φαγόμεθα καὶ ζησόμεθα.

2 kai ēsan tines legontes En huiois hēmōn kai en thygatrasin hēmōn hēmeis polloi; kai lēmpsometha siton kai phagometha kai zēsometha.

בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה
גַּוְיִשׁ אֲשֶׁר אָמַרְתִּים שְׂדָתֵינוּ וּכְרָמֵינוּ וּבָתֵּינוּ אֲנָחָנוּ עַדְבִּים
וְגַקְהָה דָּגָן בְּרֻעָב:

3. w'yesh 'asher 'om'rim s'dotheynu uk'rameynu ubateynu 'anach'nu `or'bim w'niq'chah dagan bara`ab.

Neh5:3 There were others who said, We are mortgaging our fields, our vineyards and our houses that we might get grain because of the famine.

<3> καὶ εἰσίν τινες λέγοντες Ἀγροὶ ἡμῶν καὶ ἀμπελῶνες ἡμῶν καὶ οἰκίαι ἡμῶν, ἡμεῖς διεγγυώμεν· καὶ λημψόμεθα σῖτον καὶ φαγόμεθα.

3 kai eisin tines legontes Agroi hēmōn kai ampelōnes hēmōn kai oikiai hēmōn, hēmeis dieggyōmen; kai lēmpsometha siton kai phagometha.

בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה
דַּוְיִשׁ אֲשֶׁר אָמַרְתִּים לְוִינָה כְּסֵף לְמַדָּת הַמֶּלֶךְ שְׂדָתֵינוּ
וּכְרָמֵינוּ:

4. w'yesh 'asher 'om'rim lawinu keseph l'midath hamelek s'dotheynu uk'rameynu.

Neh5:4 Also there were those who said, We have borrowed money for the kings tax on our fields and our vineyards.

<4> καὶ εἰσίν τινες λέγοντες Ἐδανεισάμεθα ἀργύριον εἰς φόρους τοῦ βασιλέως, ἀγροὶ ἡμῶν καὶ ἀμπελῶνες ἡμῶν καὶ οἰκίαι ἡμῶν.

4 kai eisin tines legontes Edaneisametha argyriion eis phorous tou basileōs, agroi hēmōn kai ampelōnes hēmōn kai oikiai hēmōn;

בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה כִּי־בְּעֵדָה
הַעֲתָה כְּבָשָׂר אֲחִינוּ בְּשָׂרָנוּ כְּבָנִיהֶם בְּנֵינוּ וְחַפְתָּחָה אֲנָחָנוּ
כְּבָשִׂים אֲתָּה־בְּנֵינוּ וְאֲתָּה־בְּנֵינוּ לְעַבְדִּים וַיֵּשׁ מִבְּנֵינוּ

נִכְבָּשׁוֹת וְאֵין לְאָל יְהוָה וַיְשַׁדְּתִינוּ וַיְכַרְמִינִי לְאֶחָרִים:

5. w`atah kib'sar 'acheynu b'sarenu kib'neyhem baneynu w'hineh 'anach'nu kob'shim 'eth-baneynu w'eth-b'notheynu la`abadim w'yesh mib'notheynu nik'bashoth w'eyn l'el yadenu us'dotheynu uk'rameynu la'acherim.

Neh5:5 Now our flesh is like the flesh of our brothers, our children like their children. Yet behold, we are forcing our sons and our daughters to be slaves, and some of our daughters are forced into bondage already, and we are helpless because our fields and vineyards belong to others.

<5> καὶ νῦν ὡς σὰρξ ἀδελφῶν ἡμῶν σὰρξ ἡμῶν, ὡς υἱοὶ αὐτῶν υἱοὶ ἡμῶν· καὶ ἵδοὺ ἡμεῖς καταδυναστεύομεν τοὺς υἱοὺς ἡμῶν καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας ἡμῶν εἰς δούλους, καὶ εἰσὶν ἀπὸ θυγατέρων ἡμῶν καταδυναστεύομεναι, καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν δύναμις χειρῶν ἡμῶν, καὶ ἀγροὶ ἡμῶν καὶ ἀμπελῶνες ἡμῶν τοῖς ἐντίμοις. --

5 kai nyn hōs sarx adelphōn hēmōn sarx hēmōn, hōs huioi autōn huioi hēmōn; kai idou hēmeis katadynasteuomen tous huious hēmōn kai tas thygateras hēmōn eis doulous, kai eisin apo thygaterōn hēmōn katadynasteuomenai, kai ouk estin dynamis cheirōn hēmōn, kai agroi hēmōn kai ampelōnes hēmōn tois entimois. --

לְאָלָה כִּי תְּשַׁמְּעָנָה אֶת-זְעֻקָּתָם וְאֶת-הַבָּרִים
וַיִּחַר לִי מֹאֲד כַּאֲשֶׁר שָׁמַעְתִּי אֶת-זְעֻקָּתָם וְאֶת-הַבָּרִים
:לְאָלָה:

6. wayichar li m'od ka'asher shama`ti 'eth-za`aqatham w'eth had'barim ha'eleh.

Neh5:6 Then I was very angry when I had heard their outcry and these words.

<6> καὶ ἐλυπήθην σφόδρα, καθὼς ἤκουσα τὴν κραυγὴν αὐτῶν καὶ τὸν λόγον τούτους.

6 kai elypēthēn sphodra, kathōs ēkousa tēn kraugēn autōn kai tous logous toutous.

לְבִי עַלִּי וְאַרְיבָּה אֶת-הַחֲרִים וְאֶת-הַפְּגָנִים
וְאַמְרָה לָהֶם מִשָּׁא אַרְשָׁ-בָּאָחִיו אֲתֶם נְשָׁאִם וְאַתֶּן עַלְיָהֶם
קְהֻלָּה גְּדוּלָה:

7. wayimalek libi `alay wa'aribah 'eth-hachorim w'eth-has'ganim wa'om'rah lahem masha`ish-b'achiу 'atem noshi'ym wa'eten `aleyhem q'hilah g'dolah.

Neh5:7 I consulted with myself and contended with the nobles and the rulers and said to them, You are exacting usury, each from his brother! Therefore, I held a great assembly against them.

<7> καὶ ἐβουλεύσατο καρδίᾳ μου ἐπ' ἐμέ, καὶ ἐμαχεσάμην πρὸς τοὺς ἐντίμους καὶ τοὺς ἄρχοντας καὶ εἶπα αὐτοῖς Ἀπαιτήσει ἀνήρ τὸν ἀδελφὸν αὐτοῦ ὑμεῖς ἀπαιτεῖτε. καὶ ἔδωκα ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἐκκλησίαν μεγάλην

7 kai ebouleusato kardia mou ep' eme, kai emachesamēn pros tous entimous kai tous archontas kai eipa autois Apaitēsei anēr ton adelphon autou hymeis apaiteite. kai edōka ep' autous ekklēsian megalēn

בְּאַמְרָה לָהֶם אָנֹחַ נָגִינֵנוּ אֶת־אֲחֵינוּ הַיְהוּדִים הַגְּמְכָרִים
לְגָויִם כִּי בָנָנוּ וְגַם־אֲתֶם תִּמְכְרִוּ אֶת־אֲחֵיכֶם וְנִמְכְרֵוּ לָנוּ
וַיִּחַרְישׁוּ וְלֹא מִצְאָו דָבָר :

8. wa'om'rah lahem 'anach'nu qaninu 'eth-'acheynu hay'hudim hanim'karim lagoyim k'dey banu w'gam-'atem tim'k'ru 'eth-'acheykem w'nim'k'ru-lanu wayacharishu w'lo' mats'u dabar.

Neh5:8 I said to them, We according to our ability have redeemed our Jewish brothers who were sold to the nations; now would you even sell your brothers that they may be sold to us? Then they were silent and could not find a word to say.

«**8»** καὶ εἰπα αὐτοῖς Ὡμένις κεκτήμεθα τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς ἡμῶν τοὺς Ιουδαίους τοὺς πωλουμένους τοῖς ἔθνεσιν ἐν ἑκουσίῳ ἡμῶν· καὶ ὑμεῖς πωλεῖτε τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς ὑμῶν; καὶ ἡσύχασαν καὶ οὐχ εὔροσαν λόγον.

8 kai eipa autois Hēmeis kektēmetha tous adelphous hēmōn tous Ioudaious tous pōloumenous tois ethnesin en hekousiō hēmōn; kai hymēis pōleite tous adelphous hymōn? kai hēsychasan kai ouch heurosan logon.

טַוְיָאָמָר לֹא־טוֹב הַדָּבָר אֲשֶׁר־אֲתֶם עַשְׂרִים הַלּוֹא
בְּיִרְאַת אֱלֹהִינוּ תָלְכוּ מִחְרָפָת הָגּוֹיִם אָוְרִיבִּינוּ:

9. wayo'mer lo'-tob hadabar 'asher-'atem `osim halo' b'yir'ath 'Eloheynu teleku mecher'path hagoyim 'oy'beynu.

Neh5:9 Again I said, The thing which you are doing is not good; should you not walk in the fear of our El because of the reproach of the nations, our enemies?

«**9»** καὶ εἰπα Οὐκ ἀγαθὸς ὁ λόγος, ὃν ὑμεῖς ποιεῖτε· οὐχ οὕτως, ἐν φόβῳ θεοῦ ἡμῶν ἀπελεύσεσθε ἀπὸ ὄνειδισμοῦ τῶν ἔθνων τῶν ἔχθρῶν ἡμῶν.

9 kai eipa Ouk agathos ho logos, hon hymēis poieite; ouch houtōs, en phobō theou hēmōn apeleusesthe apo oneidismou tōn ethnōn tōn echthrōn hēmōn.

אֲתָה־הַמְּשָׁא הַזֶּה:
וְגַם־אָנִי אָחִיר וְנָעָרִי נְשִׁים בָּהֶם כְּסֵף וְדָגָן נְעִזְבָּה־גָּאָה

10. w'gam-'ani 'achay un'`aray noshim bahem keseph w'dagan na`az'bah-na'eth-hamasha' hazeh.

Neh5:10 And likewise I, my brothers and my servants are lending them money and grain. Please, let us leave off this usury.

<10> καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοί μου καὶ οἱ γνωστοί μου καὶ ἐγὼ ἐθήκαμεν ἐν αὐτοῖς ἀργύριον καὶ σῖτον· ἐγκαταλίπωμεν δὴ τὴν ἀπαίτησιν ταύτην.

10 kai hoi adelphoi mou kai hoi gnōstoi mou kai egō ethēkamen en autois argyriou kai siton; egkatalipōmen dē tēn apaitēsin tautēn.

וְעַתָּה שׁׁבֵּבְנָא לְהָם כִּי-הַיּוֹם שְׁדַתְיִהְמָם כְּרֶמֶי-הָמָם זִיתְיִהְמָם
וּבְתִיְהָמָם וּמִמְּאַת הַכְּסֵף וְהַדְּגָן הַתִּירּוֹשׁ וְהַיְצָהָר אֲשֶׁר אַתָּם
נְשִׁים בָּהָם:

11. hashibu na' lahem k'hayom s'do theyhem kar'meyhem zeytheyhem ubateyhem um'ath hakseseph w'hadagan hatirosh w'hayits'har 'asher 'atēm noshim bahem.

Neh5:11 Please, give back to them this very day their fields, their vineyards, their olive groves and their houses, also the hundredth part of the money and of the grain, the new wine and the oil that you are exacting from them.

<11> ἐπιστρέψατε δὴ αὐτοῖς ὡς σήμερον ἀγροὺς αὐτῶν, ἀμπελῶνας αὐτῶν, ἐλαίας αὐτῶν καὶ οὐκίας αὐτῶν· καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀργυρίου τὸν σῖτον καὶ τὸν οἶνον καὶ τὸ ἔλαιον ἔξενέγκατε αὐτοῖς.

11 epistrepse de autois hōs sēmeron agrous autōn, ampelonas autōn, elalias autōn kai oikias autōn; kai apo tou argyriou ton siton kai ton oinon kai to elaiion exenegkate autois.

וְיִאָמְרָה נְשִׁיבָה וּמִתְחַמָּם לֹא נְבָקֵשׁ כֵּן נְعָשָׂה כַּאֲשֶׁר אָתָה
אָמֵר וְאָקְרָא אֶת-הַפְּנִים וְאֶשְׁבִּיעַם לְעָשׂוֹת כַּدָּבָר הַזֶּה:

12. wayo'm'ru nashib umehem lo' n'baqesh ken na`aseh ka'asher 'atah 'omer wa'eq'ra' 'eth-hakohanim wa'ash'bi'em la`asoth kadabar hazeh.

Neh5:12 Then they said, We will give it back and will require nothing from them; we will do exactly as you say. So I called the priests and took an oath from them that they would do according to this promise.

<12> καὶ εἶπαν Ἀποδώσομεν καὶ παρ' αὐτῶν οὐ λητήσομεν· οὕτως ποιήσομεν, καθὼς σὺ λέγεις. καὶ ἐκάλεσα τοὺς ὑερεῖς καὶ ὥρκισα αὐτοὺς ποιῆσαι ὡς τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο.

12 kai eipan Apodōsomen kai par' autōn ou zētēsomen; houtōs poiēsomen, kathōs sy legeis. kai ekalesa tous huereis kai hōrkisa autous poiēsai hōs to hrēma touto.

וְיִגְמַד-חַצְנִי נְעָרָתִי וְאָמְרָה כַּכָּה יִנְعָזֶר הַאֲלֹהִים
וְיִגְמַד-חַצְנִי נְעָרָתִי וְאָמְרָה כַּכָּה יִנְעָזֶר הַאֲלֹהִים

אָתְ-כָל-הָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא-יַקְרִים אֶת-הַבָּרֶךָ מִבֵּיתוֹ
וּמִגְּנִיעָו וּכְכָה יְהִי נָעִיר וּרְקָן וַיֹּאמֶר כָּל-הַקְדָּל אָמֵן
וַיַּהֲלֹל אֶת-יְהֹוָה וַיַּעֲשֶׂה הַצְםָכָה בְּבָרֶךָ:

**13. gam-chats'ni na`ar'ti wa'om'rah kakah y'na'er ha'Elohim 'eth-kal-ha'ish 'asher lo'-yaqim
'eth-hadabar hazeh mibeytho umigi`o w'kakah yih'yeh na`ur wareq wayo'm'ru kal-haqahal
'amen way'hal'lu 'eth-Yahúwah waya`as ha`am kadabar hazeh.**

Neh5:13 I also shook out the front of my garment and said, Thus may the Elohim shake out every man from his house and from his possessions who does not fulfill this promise; even thus may he be shaken out and emptied. And all the assembly said, Amen! And they praised קָדוֹשׁ בָּרוּךְ הוּא. Then the people did according to this promise.

«13> καὶ τὴν ἀναβολήν μου ἐξετίναξα καὶ εἰπα Οὔτως ἐκτινάξαι ὁ θεὸς πάντα ἄνδρα, ὃς οὐ στήσει τὸν λόγον τοῦτον, ἐκ τοῦ οἴκου αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκ κόπου αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἔσται οὕτως ἐκτειναγμένος καὶ κενός. καὶ εἶπεν πᾶσα ἡ ἐκκλησία Αμην, καὶ ἤνεσαν τὸν κύριον· καὶ ἐποίησεν ὁ λαὸς τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο.

13 kai tēn anabolēn mou exetinaxa kai eipa Houtōs ektinaxai ho theos panta andra, hos ou stēsei ton logon touton, ek tou oikou autou kai ek kopou autou, kai estai houtōs ektetinagmenos kai kenos. kai eipen pasa hē ekklēsia Amēn, kai ēnesan ton kyrion; kai epoiēsen ho laos to hrēma touto.

קָדוֹשׁ בָּרוּךְ הוּא כָּל-הַצְמָחָה כָּל-הַבָּשָׂר כָּל-הַיִלְלָה כָּל-
הַיּוֹם כָּל-הַלְּבָדָה כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-

יד גם מִיּוֹם אֲשֶׁר־צִוָּה אָתִי לְהִיוֹת פֶּחָם בָּאָרֶץ יְהוָה
מִשְׁנַת עֲשָׂרִים וְעֶד שְׁנַת שְׁלֹשִׁים וּשְׁתִים לְאַרְתָּחַשָּׁסָתָא
הַמְּלָךְ שְׁנִים שְׁתִים עֲשָׂרָה אָנִי וְאַחֲרֵי לְחַם הַפְּחַחַת לֹא
אָכְלָתִי:

**14. gam miom 'asher-tsiuah 'othi lih'yoth pecham b'erets Yahudah mish'nath `es'rim w`ad
sh'nath sh'loshim ush'tayim l'ar'tach'shas't' hamelek sh'anim sh'teym `es'reh 'ani w'achay
lechem hapecchah lo' 'akal'ti.**

Neh5:14 Moreover, from the day that I was appointed to be their governor in the land of Yahudah, from the twentieth year to the thirty-second year of King Artaxerxes, for twelve years, neither I nor my kinsmen have eaten the governors food allowance.

«14> Ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας, ἣς ἐνετείλατό μοι εἶναι εἰς ἄρχοντα αὐτῶν ἐν γῇ Ιουδα, ἀπὸ ἔτους εἰκοστοῦ καὶ ἔως ἔτους τριακοστοῦ καὶ δευτέρου τῷ Αρθασασθα, ἔτη δώδεκα, ἐγὼ καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοί μου βίαν αὐτῶν οὐκ ἔφαγον·

14 Apo tēs hēmeras, hēs eneteilato moi einai eis archonta autōn en gē Iouda, apo etous eikostou kai heōs etous triakostou kai deuterou tō Arthasastha, etē dōdeka, egō kai hoi adelphoi mou bian autōn ouk ephagon;

יְהוָה כָּל-הַצְמָחָה כָּל-הַבָּשָׂר כָּל-הַיִלְלָה כָּל-
הַיּוֹם כָּל-הַלְּבָדָה כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-הַמִּזְבֵּחַ כָּל-

וְהַפְּחוֹת הָרָאשִׁנִים אֲשֶׁר־לִפְנֵי הַכּוֹדֵד עַל־הָעָם וַיַּקְחֵה מֵהֶם בְּלָחֶם רַיִן אַחֲרֵי כִּסְף־שְׂקָלִים אֶרְבָּעִים גַּם נָעֲרִים מֵשָׁלְטֵי עַל־הָעָם וְאַנְיִ לְאַ-עֲשֵׂרִתי כֵּן מִפְנֵי יְרָאָת אֱלֹהִים:

15. w'hapachoth hari'shonim 'asher-l'phanay hik'bidu `al-ha`am wayiq'chu mehem b'lechem wayayin 'achar keseph-sh'qalim 'ar'ba`im gam na`areyhem shal'tu `al-ha`am wa'ani lo'-asithi ken mip'ney yir'ath 'Elohim.

Neh5:15 But the former governors who were before me laid burdens on the people and took from them bread and wine besides forty shekels of silver; even their servants domineered the people. But I did not do so because of the fear of Elohim.

<15> καὶ τὰς βίας τὰς πρώτας, ἃς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἐβάρυναν ἐπ’ αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐλάβοσαν παρ’ αὐτῶν ἐν ἄρτοις καὶ ἐν οἶνῳ ἔσχατον ἀργύριον, δίδραχμα τεσσαράκοντα, καὶ οἱ ἐκτετιναγμένοι αὐτῶν ἐξουσιάζονται ἐπὶ τὸν λαόν, καὶ ἐγὼ οὐκ ἐποίησα οὕτως ἀπὸ προσώπου φόβου θεοῦ. 15 kai tas bias tas protas, has pro emou ebarynan ep' autous kai elabosan par' auton en artois kai en oinō eschaton argyron, didrachma tessarakonta, kai hoi ektetinagmenoi auton exousiazontai epi ton laon, kai egō ouk epoīesa houtōs apo prosōpou phobou theou.

וְגַם בְּמַלְאָכָת הַחֹמֶה הַזֹּאת הַחֹזְקָתִי וְשַׁדָּה לֹא קָנָנוּ
וְכָל־נָעָרִי קְבוּצִים שָׁם עַל־הַמְּלָאָכָה:
16

16. w'gam bim'le'keth hachomah hazo'th hechezaq'ti w'sadeh lo' qaninu w'kal-n'aray q'butsim sham `al-ham'la'kah.

Neh5:16 I also applied myself to the work on this wall; we did not buy any land, and all my servants were gathered there for the work.

<16> καὶ ἐν ἔργῳ τοῦ τείχους τούτων οὐκ ἐκράτησα, ἀγρὸν οὐκ ἐκτησάμην· καὶ πάντες οἱ συνηγμένοι ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ τὸ ἔργον.

16 kai en ergō tou teichous toutōn ouk ekratēsa, agron ouk ektēsamēn; kai pantes hoi synēgmenoi ekei epi to ergon.

וְהַיְהוּדִים וְהַסְגָּנִים מֵאָה וְחַמְשִׁים אִישׁ וְהַבָּאִים אֲלֵינוּ
מִן־הַגּוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר־סִבְיוּתֵינוּ עַל־שְׁלֹחָנוּ:
17

17. w'haYahudim w'has'ganim me'ah wachamishim 'ish w'haba'im 'eleynu min-hagoyim 'asher-s'bibotheynu `al-shul'chani.

Neh5:17 Moreover, there were at my table one hundred and fifty Jews and officials, besides those who came to us from the nations that were around us.

<17> καὶ οἱ Ιουδαῖοι, ἑκατὸν καὶ πεντήκοντα ἄνδρες, καὶ οἱ ἐρχόμενοι πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τῶν ἔθνῶν τῶν κύκλῳ ἥμῶν ἐπὶ τράπεζάν μου.

17 kai hoi Ioudaioi, hekaton kai pentēkonta andres, kai hoi erchomenoi pros hēmas apo tōn ethnōn tōn kyklō hēmōn epi trapezan mou.

יְהוָה וְאֲשֶׁר הָיָה נִעְשֶׂה לַיּוֹם אֶחָד שָׂור אֶחָד צָאן שְׁשַׁ בְּרָרוֹת
וְצָפָרִים נִעְשֹׂוּ-לִי וּבֵין עִשְׁרָת יְמִים בְּכָל-יִין לְהִרְבֵּה
וְעַמּוֹזָה לְחַם הִפְחַחַת לֹא בְקַשְׁתִּי כִּי-כְבֻדַּחַת הַעֲבָדָה
עַל-הַעַם הַזֶּה:

18. wa'asher hayah na`aseh l'yom 'echad shor 'echad tso'n shesh-b'rurothw'tsiparim na`asu-li
ubeyn `asereth yamim b'kal-yayin l'har'beh w'im-zeh lechem hapecrah lo' biqash'ti ki-
kab'dah ha`abodah `al-ha`am hazeh.

Neh5:18 Now that which was prepared for each day was one ox and six choice sheep, also birds were prepared for me; and once in ten days all sorts of wine were furnished in abundance. Yet for all this I did not demand the governors food allowance, because the servitude was heavy on this people.

<18> καὶ ἦν γινόμενον εἰς ἡμέραν μίαν μόσχος εἰς καὶ πρόβατα ἕξ ἐκλεκτὰ καὶ χίμαρος ἐγίνοντό μοι καὶ ἀνὰ μέσον δέκα ἡμερῶν ἐν πάσιν οἶνος τῷ πλήθει· καὶ σὺν τούτοις ἅρτους τῆς βίας οὐκ ἔζητησα, ὅτι βαρεῖα ἥ δουλεία ἐπὶ τὸν λαὸν τοῦτον. --

18 kai en ginomenon eis hēmeran mian moschos heis kai probata hex eklekta kai chimaros eginonto moi kai ana meson deka hēmerōn en pasin oinos tō plēthei; kai syn toutoios artous tēs bias ouk ezētēsa, hoti bareia hē douleia epi ton laon touton. --

נִזְכָּר-לִי אֱלֹהֵי לְטוּבָה כָּל אָשֶׁר-עֲשִׂיתִי עַל-הַעַם
הַזֶּה: פ

19. zak'rah-li 'Elohay l'tobah kol 'asher-`asithi `al-ha`am hazeh.

Neh5:19 Remember me, O my El, for good, according to all that I have done for this people.

<19> μνήσθητί μου, ὁ Θεός, εἰς ἀγαθὸν πάντα, ὅσα ἐποίησα τῷ λαῷ τούτῳ.

19 mnēsthēti mou, ho theos, eis agathon panta, hosa epoīesa tō laō toutō.

Chapter 6

וְאֶת-עֲמָדָה קַרְבָּלָה זְבוּבָה וְצַדְקוֹתָה נֶה 6:1
וְעֵלֶם-בָּעֵד זְבוּבָה וְצַדְקוֹתָה נֶה 6:2
וְעֵלֶם-בָּעֵד זְבוּבָה וְצַדְקוֹתָה נֶה 6:3
וְעֵלֶם-בָּעֵד זְבוּבָה וְצַדְקוֹתָה נֶה 6:4
וְעֵלֶם-בָּעֵד זְבוּבָה וְצַדְקוֹתָה נֶה 6:5
וְעֵלֶם-בָּעֵד זְבוּבָה וְצַדְקוֹתָה נֶה 6:6
וְעֵלֶם-בָּעֵד זְבוּבָה וְצַדְקוֹתָה נֶה 6:7
וְעֵלֶם-בָּעֵד זְבוּבָה וְצַדְקוֹתָה נֶה 6:8
וְעֵלֶם-בָּעֵד זְבוּבָה וְצַדְקוֹתָה נֶה 6:9
וְעֵלֶם-בָּעֵד זְבוּבָה וְצַדְקוֹתָה נֶה 6:10

א וַיְהִי כַּאֲשֶׁר נִשְׁמַע לְסִנְבָּלָת וְטוֹבִיה וּלְגַשֵּׁם
 חֻרְבִּי וּלְיִתְרֹ אִיבִּינוּ כִּי בְּנִירִתִי אַתְּ הַחֹמֶה וְלֹא־נוֹתֵר
 בָּה פְּרִזְן גַּם עַד־הַעַת הָהִיא דְּקָתֹות לְאַחֲמָדָה
 בְּשָׂעָרִים:

1. way'hi ka'asher nish'ma` l'san'balat w'tobiah ul'geshem ha`ar'bi ul'yether 'oy'beynu ki banithi 'eth-hachomah w'lo'-nothar bah parets gam `ad-ha`eth hahi' d'lathoth lo'-he`emad'ti bash`arim.

Neh6:1 Now when it was reported to Sanballat, Tobiah, to Geshem the Arab and to the rest of our enemies that I had rebuilt the wall, and that no breach remained in it, although at that time I had not set up the doors in the gates,

<6:1> Καὶ ἐγένετο καθὼς ἡκούσθη τῷ Σαναβαλλατ καὶ Τωβίᾳ καὶ τῷ Γησαμ τῷ Αραβὶ καὶ τοῖς καταλοίποις τῶν ἔχθρῶν ἡμῶν ὅτι ὥκοδόμησα τὸ τεῖχος, καὶ οὐ κατελείφθη ἐν αὐτοῖς πνοή. ἦν τοῦ καιροῦ ἐκείνου θύρας οὐκ ἐπέστησα ἐν ταῖς πύλαις.

1 Kai egeneto kathōs ēkousthē tō Sanaballat kai Tōbia kai tō Gēsam tō Arabi kai tois kataloipois tōn echthrōn hēmōn hoti ḥokodomēsa to teichos, kai ou kateleiphthē en autois pnoē. heōs tou kairou ekeinou thyras ouk epestēsa en tais pylais.

בְּוַיְשַׁלֵּח סִנְבָּלָת וְגַשֵּׁם אַלְיִ לְאמֹר לְכָה וְגַעֲדָה יְחִידָךְ
 בְּכָפִירִים בְּבִקְעָת אֹנוֹ וְהַמָּה חַשְׁבִּים לְעַשֹּׂת לֵי רַעַת:

2. wayish'lach san'balat w'geshem 'elay le'mor l'kah w'niua`adah yach'daw bak'phirim b'biq`ath 'ono w'hemah chosh'bim la`asoth li ra`ah.

Neh6:2 then Sanballat and Geshem sent a message to me, saying, Come, let us meet together at Chephirim in the plain of Ono. But they were planning to harm me.

<2> καὶ ἀπέστειλεν Σαναβαλλατ καὶ Γησαμ πρός με λέγων Δεῦρο καὶ συναχθῶμεν ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸν ταῖς κώμαις ἐν πεδίῳ Ωνω· καὶ αὐτοὶ λογιζόμενοι ποιῆσαί μοι πονηρίαν.

2 kai apesteilen Sanaballat kai Gēsam pros me legōn Deuro kai synachthōmen epi to auto en tais kōmais en pediō Ōnō; kai autoi logizomenoi poiēsai moi ponērian.

בְּנֹאֲשֶׁלֶת צְלִיחָם מְלֹאכִים לְאמֹר מְלֹאכָה גְדוֹלָה אָנִי
 עַשְׂתָה וְלֹא אִזְכַּל לְרַדְתָה לְמֹת תְשִׁבַת הַמְלֹאכָה כַּאֲשֶׁר
 אָרְפָה וַיַּרְדַתִי אַלְיכֶם:

3. wa'esh'l'chah `alehem mal'akim le'mor m'la'kah g'dolah 'ani `oseh w'lo' 'ukal laredeth lamah thish'bath ham'la'kah ka'asher 'ar'peha w'yarad'ti 'aleykem.

Neh6:3 So I sent messengers to them, saying, I am doing a great work and I cannot come down. Why should the work stop while I leave it and come down to you?

<3> καὶ ἀπέστειλα ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἀγγέλους λέγων "Ἐργον μέγα ἔγω ποιῶ καὶ οὐ δυνήσομαι καταβῆναι, μήποτε καταπαύσῃ τὸ ἔργον· ὡς ἂν τελειώσω αὐτό, καταβήσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς.
3 kai apesteila ep' autous aggelous legōn Ergon mega egō poiō kai ou dynēsomai katabēnai, mēpote katapausē to ergon; hōs an teleiōsō auto, katabēsomai pros hymas.

יְמִינָה אֶלְיוֹן כְּבָדָה וְעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר אָתָם
כְּבָדָה הַזֹּה ס

4. wayish'lchu 'elay kadabar hazeh 'ar'ba` p`amim wa'ashib 'otham kadabar hazeh.

Neh6:4 They sent messages to me four times in this manner, and I answered them in the same way.

<4> καὶ ἀπέστειλαν πρός με ὡς τὸ ρῆμα τοῦτο, καὶ ἀπέστειλα αὐτοὺς κατὰ ταῦτα.

4 kai apesteilan pros me hōs to hrēma touto, kai apesteila autois kata tauta.

אֵלִי סְנַבְלָת כְּבָדָה וְעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר אָתָן-נָעַרְוָה
וְאַגְּרָת פְּתֻוחָה בְּרִדוֹ:

5. wayish'lach 'elay san'balat kadabar hazeh pa'am chamishith 'eth-na'aro w'igereth p'thuchah b'yado.

Neh6:5 Then Sanballat sent his servant to me in the same manner a fifth time with an open letter in his hand.

<5> καὶ ἀπέστειλεν πρός με Σαναβαλλατ τὸν παῖδα αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐπιστολὴν ἀνεῳγμένην ἐν χειρὶ αὐτοῦ.

5 kai apesteilen pros me Sanaballat ton paida autou kai epistolēn aneōgmenēn en cheiri autou.

וְכַתּוֹב בָּה בְּגָוִים גַּשְׁמָע וְגַשְׁמָה אָמַר אַתָּה וְהִיהוּדִים
חַשְׁבִּים לְמִרְוד עַל-כֵּן אַתָּה בּוֹנֶה הַחוֹמָה וְאַתָּה הָזֵה לְהַמְּלָךְ כְּבָדָרִים הַאֲלָקָה:

6. kathub bah bagoyim nish'ma` w'gash'mu 'omer 'atah w'haYahudim chosh'bim lim'rod `al-ken 'atah boneh hachomah w'atah hoeh lahem l'melek kad'barim ha'eleh.

Neh6:6 In it was written, It is reported among the nations, and Gashmu says, that you and the Jews are planning to rebel; therefore you are rebuilding the wall. And you are to be their king, according to these reports.

<6> καὶ ἦν γεγραμμένον ἐν αὐτῇ Ἐν ἔθνεσιν ἥκούσθη ὅτι σὺ καὶ οἱ Ιουδαῖοι λογίζεσθε ἀποστατῆσαι, διὰ τοῦτο σὺ οἰκοδομεῖς τὸ τεῖχος, καὶ σὺ γίνῃ αὐτοῖς εἰς βασιλέα.

6 kai ēn gegrammenon en autē En ethnesin ēkousthē hoti sy kai hoi Ioudaioi logizesthe apostatēsai, dia touto sy oikodomeis to teichos, kai sy ginē autois eis basilea;

וְגַם־גָבִיאִים הָעֲמָדָת לְקֹרֵא עַלְיָה בֵירוּשָׁלָם לִאמֶר מֶלֶךְ
בִּיהוּדָה וְעַתָּה יִשְׁפַּע לְפָלָךְ כְּהָבָרִים הָאֱלָה וְעַתָּה לְכָה
וְנַעֲצֵחַ יְחִזְקוֹ: ס

7. w'gam-n'bi'im he`emad'ta liq'ro' `aleyk biY'rushalam le'mor melek biYahudah w`atah yishama` lamelek kad'barim ha'eleh w`atah l'kah w'niua`atsah yach'daw.

Neh6:7 You have also appointed prophets to proclaim in Yerushalam concerning you, A king is in Yahudah! And now it will be reported to the king according to these reports. So come now, let us take counsel together.

<7> καὶ πρὸς τούτους προφήτας ἔστησας σεαυτῷ, ἵνα καθίσῃς ἐν Ιερουσαλημ εἰς βασιλέα ἐν Ιουδᾳ· καὶ νῦν ἀπαγγελήσονται τῷ βασιλεῖ οἱ λόγοι οὗτοι· καὶ νῦν δεῦρο βουλευσώμεθα ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό.

7 kai pros toutois prophētas estēsas seautō, hina kathisēs en Ierousalēm eis basilea en Iouda; kai nyn apaggelēsontai tō basilei hoi logoi houtoi; kai nyn deuro bouleusōmetha epi to auto.

וְאַלְיוֹ לִאמֶר לֹא נָהִיה כְהָבָרִים הָאֱלָה אֲשֶׁר
אַתָּה אָמַר כִּי מֶלֶךְ אַתָּה בָּרוּךְ

8. wa'esh'l'chah 'elayu le'mor lo' nih'yah kad'barim ha'eleh 'asher'atah 'omer ki milib'k 'atah boda'm.

Neh6:8 Then I sent a message to him saying, Such things as you are saying have not been done, but you are inventing them in your own mind.

<8> καὶ ἀπέστειλα πρὸς αὐτὸν λέγων Οὐκ ἔγενήθη ὡς οἱ λόγοι οὗτοι, οὓς σὺ λέγεις, ὅτι ἀπὸ καρδίας σου σὺ ψεύδῃ αὐτούς.

8 kai apesteila pros auton legōn Ouk egenēthē hōs hoi logoi houtoi, hous sy legeis, hoti apo kardias sou sy pseudē autous.

טַכִּי כָּלָם מִירָאִים אָוֹתָנוּ לִאמֶר יְרַפְּנוּ יְדֵיכֶם מִן־הַפְּלָאָכָה
וְלֹא תִּعְשֶׂה וְעַתָּה חִזְקָ אַת־רִידִי:

9. ki kulam m'yar'im 'othanu le'mor yir'pu y'deyhem min-ham'la'kah w'lo' the`aseh w`atah chazeq 'eth-yaday.

Neh6:9 For all of them were trying to frighten us, thinking, They will become discouraged with the work and it will not be done. But now strengthen my hands.

<9> ὅτι πάντες φοβερίζουσιν ἡμᾶς λέγοντες Ἐκλυθήσονται αἱ χεῖρες αὐτῶν ἀπὸ τοῦ ἔργου τούτου, καὶ οὐ ποιηθήσεται· καὶ νῦν ἐκραταίωσα τὰς χεῖράς μου.

9 hoti pantes phoberizousin hēmas legontes Eklythēsontai hai cheires autōn apo tou ergou toutou, kai ou poiēthēsetai; kai nyn ekrataiōsa tas cheiras mou.

אָנָּי בְּאַתִּי בֵּית שְׁמֻעָה בְּנֵדֶלְיה בְּנוֹ-מְהִיטְבָּאֵל וְהַוָּא
עַצְוֵר וַיֹּאמֶר נָעַד אֶל-בֵּית הָאֱלֹהִים אֶל-תּוֹךְ הַחִיכָּל
וְגַם־גַּרְהָ דָלְתּוֹת הַחִיכָּל כִּי בָּאִים לְהַרְגֹּחַ וְלִילָּה בָּאִים
לְהַרְגֹּחַ:

וְאַגְּרִיד בָּאַתִּי בֵּית שְׁמֻעָה בְּנֵדֶלְיה בְּנוֹ-מְהִיטְבָּאֵל וְהַוָּא
עַצְוֵר וַיֹּאמֶר נָעַד אֶל-בֵּית הָאֱלֹהִים אֶל-תּוֹךְ הַחִיכָּל
וְגַם־גַּרְהָ דָלְתּוֹת הַחִיכָּל כִּי בָּאִים לְהַרְגֹּחַ וְלִילָּה בָּאִים
לְהַרְגֹּחַ:

10. wa'ani-ba'thi beyth sh'ma`'Yah ben-d'laYah ben-m'heytab'el w'hu' `atsur wayo'mer niua`ed 'el-beyth ha'Elohim 'el-tok haheykal w'nis'g'rah dal'thoth haheykal ki ba'im l'har'gek w'lay'lah ba'im l'har'gek.

Neh6:10 When I entered the house of Shemaiah the son of Delaiah, son of Mehetabel, who was confined at home, he said, Let us meet together in the house of the Elohim, within the temple, and let us close the doors of the temple, for they are coming to kill you, and they are coming to kill you at night.

<10> קָאֵל אֲגַרְדֵּלְתָה אֶל-בֵּית שְׁמַעָה בְּנֵדֶלְיה בְּנוֹ-מְהִיטָּבָאֵל -- קָאֵל אֶל-תּוֹךְ הַחִיכָּל
סְנָחְתָּה אֲגַרְדֵּלְתָה אֶל-בֵּית הָאֱלֹהִים אֶל-תּוֹךְ הַחִיכָּל
וְגַם־גַּרְהָ דָלְתּוֹת הַחִיכָּל כִּי בָּאִים לְהַרְגֹּחַ וְלִילָּה בָּאִים
לְהַרְגֹּחַ:

10 Kai egō eiselthon eis oikon Semei huiou Dalaia huiou Meētabēl--kai autos synechomenos--, kai eipen Synachthōmen eis oikon tou theou en mesō autou kai kleisōmen tas thyras autou, hoti erchontai nyktos phoneusai se.

אָמָּרָה הָאִישׁ כִּמְנִי יְבָרֵחַ וּמִ כִּמְנִי אָשָׁר־יְבוֹא
אֶל־הַחִיכָּל וְחַי לֹא אָבֹא:

11. wa'om'rah ha'ish kamoni yib'rach umi kamoni 'asher-yabo' 'el-haheykal wachay lo' 'abo'.
Neh6:11 But I said, Should a man like me flee? And could one such as I go into the temple to save his life? I will not go in.

<11> καὶ εἶπα Τίς ἔστιν ὁ ἀνήρ, ὃς εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τὸν οἶκον καὶ ζήσεται;
11 kai eipa Tis estin ho anēr, hos eiseleusetai eis ton oikon kai zēsetai?

אָמָּרָה וְהַנְּפָה לְאֶלְהִים שְׁלֹחוֹ כִּי חֲנֹבְיוֹאָה הַבָּר עַלְיָה
וְאַכְרִיחָה וְהַנְּפָה לְאֶלְהִים שְׁלֹחוֹ כִּי חֲנֹבְיוֹאָה הַבָּר עַלְיָה

וְטוֹבִיה וַסְנָבָלֶט שְׁכָרֶת:

12. wa'akirah w'hineh lo'-**Elohim** sh'lacho ki han'bu'ah diber `alay w'tobiah w'san'balat s'karo.

Neh6:12 Then I perceived that surely **Elohim** had not sent him, but he uttered his prophecy against me because Tobiah and Sanballat had hired him.

<12> καὶ ἐπέγνων καὶ ὅδοι ὁ θεὸς οὐκ ἀπέστειλεν αὐτόν, ὅτι ἡ προφητεία λόγος κατ’ ἐμοῦ,
καὶ Τωβιας καὶ Σαναβαλλατ ἐμισθώσαντο

12 kai epegnōn kai idou ho theos ouk apesteilen auton, hoti hē prophēteia logos kat' emou, kai Tōbias
kai Sanaballat emisthōsanto

קְרֵבָה כְּשַׁבְּדָה עַל-קְרֵבָה כְּמַעֲשֵׂה קְרֵבָה כְּמַעֲשֵׂה
יְמָן שְׁכָרֶת הוּא לְמַעַן-אִירָא וְאַעֲשֵׂה-כֵן וְחִטָּאתִי וְחִרְחָיה
לְהָם לְשֵׁם רָע לְמַעַן יְחִרְפּוֹנִי: פָ

13. l'ma`an sakur hu' l'ma`an-'ira' w'e`eseh-ken w'chata'thi w'hayah lahem l'shem ra`
l'ma`an y'char'phuni.

Neh6:13 He was hired for this reason, that I might become frightened and act accordingly and sin, so that they might have an evil report in order that they could reproach me.

<13> ἐπ’ ἐμὲ ὄχλον, ὅπως φοβηθῶ καὶ ποιήσω οὕτως καὶ ἀμάρτω καὶ γένωμαι αὐτοῖς εἰς
ὄνομα πονηρόν, ὅπως ὀνειδίσωσίν με. --

13 ep' eme ochlon, hopōs phobēthō kai poiēsō houtōs kai hamartō kai genōmai autois eis onoma
ponēron, hopōs oneidisōsin me. --

עַל-כְּמַעֲשֵׂה כְּמַעֲשֵׂה כְּמַעֲשֵׂה כְּמַעֲשֵׂה כְּמַעֲשֵׂה
יְדָ זָכָרָה אֱלֹהִי לְטוֹבִיה וַסְנָבָלֶט כְּמַעֲשֵׂר אֱלֹהִים וְגַם
לְנוֹעֲדָה הָבֵבִיאָה וְלִתְּהָרָה הָבֵבִיאָים אֲשֶׁר דָּרוּ מִירָאִים
אוֹתָרִים:

14. zak'rah 'Elohay l'tobiYah ul'san'balat k'ma`asayu 'eleh w'gam l'no`ad'Yah han'bi'ah
ul'yether han'bi'im 'asher hayu m'yar'im 'othi.

Neh6:14 Remember, O my El, Tobiah and Sanballat according to these works of theirs, and also Noadiah the prophetess and the rest of the prophets who were trying to frighten me.

<14> μνήσθτι, ὁ θεός, τῷ Τωβια καὶ τῷ Σαναβαλλατ ὡς τὰ ποιήματα αὐτοῦ ταῦτα καὶ τῷ
Νωαδίᾳ τῷ προφήτῃ καὶ τοῖς καταλοίποις τῶν προφητῶν, οἵ τισαν φοβερύζοντές με.

14 mnēsthēti, ho theos, tō Tōbia kai tō Sanaballat hōs ta poiēmata autou tauta kai tō Nōadia tō prophētē
kai tois kataloipois tōn prophētōn, hoi ēsan phoberizontes me.

עַל-מִשְׁמָרָה בְּעַשְׂרִים וְחִמְשָׁה לְאַלְוִיל לְחִמְשִׁים וְשִׁגְנִים
טו וְתִשְׁלַם הַחֹמֶה בְּעַשְׂרִים וְחִמְשָׁה לְאַלְוִיל

15. watish'lam hachomah b'`es'rim wachamishah le'elul lachamishim ush'nayim yom.

Neh6:15 So the wall was completed on the twenty-fifth of the month Elul, in fifty-two days.

<15> Καὶ ἐτελέσθη τὸ τεῖχος πέμπτη καὶ εἰκάδι τοῦ Ἐλουλ εἰς πεντήκοντα καὶ δύο ἡμέρας.
15 Kai etelesthē to teichos pemptē kai eikadi tou Eloul eis pentēkonta kai duo hēmeras.

גַּם־בְּיִמְמִים־הָם־מִרְבִּים־חֶרְבִּים־יְהוּדָה־אֲגָרְתִּים־חֹלְכֹת
עַל־טֻבְּיה וְאַשְׁר־לְטֻבְּיה בְּאֹת אֶלְיהֶם:

16. way'hi ka'asher sham`u kal-'oy'beynu wayir'u kal-hagoyim 'asher s'bibotheynu wayip'lu m'od b`eyneyhem wayed`u ki me'eth 'Eloheynu ne'es'thah ham'la'kah hazo'th.

Neh6:16 When all our enemies heard of it, and all the nations surrounding us saw it, they lost their confidence; for they recognized that this work had been accomplished with the help of our El.

<16> καὶ ἐγένετο ἡνίκα ἤκουσαν πάντες οἱ ἔχθροὶ ἡμῶν, καὶ ἐφοβήθησαν πάντα τὰ ἔθνη τὰ κύκλῳ ἡμῶν, καὶ ἐπέπεσεν φόβος σφόδρα ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτῶν, καὶ ἔγνωσαν ὅτι παρὰ τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν ἐγενήθη τελειωθῆναι τὸ ἔργον τούτο. --

16 kai egeneto hēnika ēkousan pantes hoī echthroi hēmōn, kai ephobēthēsan panta ta ethnē ta kyklō hēmōn, kai epepesen phobos sphodra en ophthalmois autōn, kai egnōsan hoti para tou theou hēmōn egenēthē teleiōthēnai to ergon touto. --

וְאַתָּה־בְּיִמְמִים־הָם־מִרְבִּים־חֶרְבִּים־יְהוּדָה־אֲגָרְתִּים־חֹלְכֹת
עַל־טֻבְּיה וְאַשְׁר־לְטֻבְּיה בְּאֹת אֶלְיהֶם:

17. gam bayamim hahem mar'bim chorey Yahudah 'ig'rotheyhem hol'koth`al-tobiah wa'asher l'tobiah ba'oth 'aleyhem.

Neh6:17 Also in those days many letters went from the nobles of **Yahudah** to Tobiah, and Tobiah's letters came to them.

<17> καὶ ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις ἀπὸ πολλῶν ἐντίμων Ιουδα ἐπιστολαὶ ἐπορεύοντο πρὸς Τωβιαν, καὶ αἱ Τωβια ἥρχοντο πρὸς αὐτούς,

17 kai en tais hēmerais apo pollōn entimōn Iouda epistolai eporeuonto pros Tōbian, kai hai Tōbia ērchonti pros autous,

וְאַתָּה־בְּיִמְמִים־הָם־מִרְבִּים־חֶרְבִּים־יְהוּדָה־אֲגָרְתִּים־חֹלְכֹת
וְאַתָּה־בְּיִמְמִים־הָם־מִרְבִּים־חֶרְבִּים־יְהוּדָה־אֲגָרְתִּים־חֹלְכֹת:

יְהוָה כִּי־רַבִּים בִּיהוּדָה בְּעָלֵי שְׁבֹויָץ הָלוּ כִּי־חֶתֶן הוּא
לְשֻׁכְנִיה בֶּן־אֲרָח וַיְהִי חֶנֶּן בֶּן־לְקָח אֶת־בַּת־מִשְׁלָם בֶּן
בְּרִכְיָה:

18. ki-rabim biYahudah ba`aley sh'bu`ah lo ki-chathan hu' lish'kan'yah ben-'arach wihochanan b'no laqach 'eth-bath-m'shulam benberek'yah.

Neh6:18 For many in **Yahudah** were bound by oath to him because he was the son-in-law of Shecaniah the son of Arah, and his son Jehohanan had married the daughter of Meshullam the son of Berechiah.

<18> ὅτι πολλοὶ ἐν Ιουδᾳ ἐνορκοὶ ἦσαν αὐτῷ, ὅτι γαμβρὸς ἦν τοῦ Σεχενία υἱὸν Ἡραῖ, καὶ Ιωανᾶν υἱὸς αὐτοῦ ἔλαβεν τὴν θυγατέρα Μεσουλάμ υἱὸν Βαραχία εἰς γυναῖκα.

18 hoti polloi en Iouda enorkoi ēsan autō, hoti gambros ēn tou Sechenia huiou Ērae, kai Iōanan huios autou elaben tēn thygatera Mesoulam huiou Barachia eis gynaika.

וְיַעֲשֵׂה תְּבִיחָה לְפָנֶיךָ וְדָבַרְתִּי הַיּוֹם מִצְרִיאִים לֹא
יְטַבְּתִּי הַיּוֹם אֶמְרִים לְפָנֶיךָ וְדָבַרְתִּי הַיּוֹם מִצְרִיאִים לֹא
אֲגַרְתָּ שְׁלָחֵךְ תְּבִיחָה לְיִרְאָנִי:

19. gam tobothayu hayu 'om'rim l'phanay ud'baray hayu motsi'im lo 'ig'roth shalach tobiah l'yar'eni.

Neh6:19 Moreover, they were speaking about his good deeds in my presence and reported my words to him. Then Tobiah sent letters to frighten me.

<19> καὶ τοὺς λόγους αὐτοῦ ἦσαν λέγοντες πρός με καὶ λόγους μου ἦσαν ἐκφέροντες αὐτῷ,
καὶ ἐπιστολὰς ἀπέστειλεν Τωβιας φοβερίσαι με.

19 kai tous logous autou ēsan legontes pros me kai logous mou ēsan ekpherontes autō, kai epistolas apesteilen Tōbias phoberisai me.

Chapter 7

וְיַפְקֹדוּ הַשׁוֹעֲרִים וְהַמְשֹׁרְרִים וְהַלּוּיִם:
אוּרִיָּה כִּאֲשֶׁר נִבְנָתָה הַחֹמֶה וְאַעֲמִיד הַדְּלָתוֹת
וְיַעֲשֵׂה תְּבִיחָה לְפָנֶיךָ וְדָבַרְתִּי הַיּוֹם מִצְרִיאִים לֹא
לְשֻׁכְנִיה בֶּן־אֲרָח וַיְהִי חֶנֶּן בֶּן־לְקָח אֶת־בַּת־מִשְׁלָם בֶּן
בְּרִכְיָה Neh7:1

1. way'hi ka'asher nib'n'thah hachomah wa'a`amid had'lathoth wayipaq'du hasho`arim w'ham'shor'rim w'hal'wiim.

Neh7:1 Now when the wall was rebuilt and I had set up the doors, and the gatekeepers and the singers and the Levites were appointed,

<7:1> Καὶ ἐγένετο ἡνίκα ὡκοδομήθη τὸ τεῖχος, καὶ ἐστησα τὰς θύρας, καὶ ἐπεσκέπησαν οἱ πυλωροὶ καὶ οἱ ἄδοντες καὶ οἱ Λευΐται.

1 Kai egeneto hēnika ὡκοδομῆθē to teichos, kai estēsa tas thyras, kai epeskepēsan hoi pylōroi kai hoi ἄdentes kai hoi Leuitai.

בְּנַצְבֵּה אֶת־חָנָנִי אֲחִי וְאֶת־חָנָנִיה שֶׁר הַבִּירָה
עַל־יְרוֹשָׁלָם כִּי־הַוָּא כְּאַרְישׁ אַמְתָּה וַיַּרְא אֶת־הָאֱלֹהִים
מִרְבִּים:

2. wa'atsueh 'eth-chanani 'achi w'eth-chanan'yah sar habirah `al-Yrushalam ki-hu' k'ish 'emeth w'yare' 'eth-ha'Elohim merabim.

Neh7:2 then I put Hanani my brother, and Hananiah the commander of the fortress, in charge of Yerushalam, for he was a faithful man and feared the Elohim more than many.

<2> καὶ ἐνετειλάμην τῷ Ανανίᾳ ἀδελφῷ μου καὶ τῷ Ανανίᾳ ἄρχοντι τῆς βιρᾶ ἐν Ιερουσαλημ, ὅτι αὐτὸς ὡς ἀνὴρ ἀληθής καὶ φοβούμενος τὸν θεόν παρὰ πολλούς,

2 kai eneteilamēn tō Anania adelphō mou kai tō Anania archonti tēs bira en Ierousalēm, hoti autos hōs anēr alēthēs kai phoboumenos ton theon para pollous,

וְיָמַר לָהֶם לֹא יִפְתַּחַי שַׁעֲרֵי יְרוֹשָׁלָם עַד־חָם
הַשְׁמֵשׁ וְעַד הַמִּדִּים יִגְיַפְיִי הַדְּלָתֹות וְאַחֲזֹוּ וְהַעֲמִיד
מִשְׁמָרוֹת יִשְׁבְּרִי יְרוֹשָׁלָם אֲרִשׁ בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹ וְאַרְישׁ נֶגֶד בֵּיתָו:

3. wayo'mer lahem lo' yipath'chu sha`arey Yrushalam `ad-chom hashemesh w`ad hem `om'dim yagiphu had'lathoth we'echozu w`ha`ameyd mish'm'roth yosh'bey Yrushalam 'ish b'mish'maro w'ish neged beytho.

Neh7:3 Then I said to them, Do not let the gates of Yerushalam be opened until the sun is hot, and while they are standing guard, let them shut and bolt the doors. Also appoint guards from the inhabitants of Yerushalam, each at his post, and each in front of his own house.

<3> καὶ εἰπα αὐτοῖς Οὐκ ἀνοιγήσονται πύλαι Ιερουσαλημ ἕως ἂμα τῷ ἥλιῳ, καὶ ἔτι αὐτῶν γρηγορούντων κλειέσθωσαν αἱ θύραι καὶ σφηνούσθωσαν· καὶ στήσον προφύλακας οὐκούντων ἐν Ιερουσαλημ, ἀνὴρ ἐν προφύλακῇ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἀνὴρ ἀπέναντι οἰκίας αὐτοῦ.

3 kai eipa autois Ouk anogēsontai pylai Ierousalēm heōs hama tō hēliō, kai eti autōn grēgorountōn kleiesthōsan hai thyrai kai sphēnousthōsan; kai stēson prophylakas oikountōn en Ierousalēm, anēr en prophylakē autou kai anēr apenanti oikias autou.

וְהַעִיר בְּחַבֵּת יְדִים וְגָדוֹלָה וְהַעַם מְעֻט בְּתוֹכָה וְאֵין
בְּתִים בְּנוּיִם:

4. w`ha`ir rachabath yadayim ug'dolah w`ha`am m`at b'thokah w`eyn batim b'nuyim.

Neh7:4 Now the city was large and spacious, but the people in it were few and the houses were not built.

«**Καὶ** ἡ πόλις πλατεῖα καὶ μεγάλη, καὶ ὁ λαὸς ὀλίγος ἐν αὐτῇ, καὶ οὐκ ἥσαν οἰκίαι φύκοδομημέναι.

4 Kai hē polis plateia kai megalē, kai ho laos oligos en autē, kai ouk ēsan oikiai ḥkodomēnai.

וְיִתֵּן אֱלֹהִי אֶל-לַבִּי וְאֶקְבָּצָה אֶת-הַחֲרִים וְאֶת-הַסְגָּנִים
וְאֶת-הַעַם לְהַתִּיחַשׁ וְאֶמְצָא סִפְר הַיְחִשׁ הַצּוֹלִים בְּרָאשָׁנָה
וְאֶמְצָא כְּתוּב בָּו: פ

5. wayiten ‘Elohay ‘el-libi wa’eq’b’tsah ‘eth-hachorim w’eth-has’ganim w’eth-ha`am l’hit’yaches wa’em’tsa’ sepher hayachas ha`olim bari’shonah wa’em’tsa’ kathub bo.

Neh7:5 Then my El put it into my heart to assemble the nobles, the officials and the people to be enrolled by genealogies. Then I found the book of the genealogy of those who came up first in which I found the following record:

«**καὶ ἔδωκεν ὁ θεὸς εἰς τὴν καρδίαν μου καὶ συνῆξα τοὺς ἐντίμους καὶ τοὺς ἄρχοντας καὶ τὸν λαὸν εἰς συνοδίας· καὶ εὗρον βιβλίον τῆς συνοδίας, οὐ ἀνέβησαν ἐν πρώτοις, καὶ εὗρον γεγραμμένον ἐν αὐτῷ**

5 kai edōken ho theos eis tēn kardian mou kai synēxa tous entimous kai tous archontas kai ton laon eis synodias; kai heuron biblion tēs synodias, hoi anebēsan en prōtois, kai heuron gegrammenon en autō

וְאֶלְה בְּנֵי הַמִּדְינָה הַצּוֹלִים מִשְׁבֵּי הַגּוֹלָה אֲשֶׁר הַגְּלָה
בְּבוּכְדָנָצָר מֶלֶך בְּבָל וַיֵּשְׁיבּו לִירֹשָׁלָם וּלְיְהוּדָה אֲרִישׁ
לְעִירֹו:

6. ‘eleh b’ney ham’dinah ha`olim mish’bi hagolah ‘asher heg’lah N’bukad’netsar melek Babel wayashubu liY’rushalam w’liYahudah ‘ish l’iro.

Neh7:6 These are the people of the province who came up from the captivity of the exiles whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away, and who returned to Yerushalam and Yahudah, each to his city,

«**Καὶ οὗτοι οἵ τις χώρας οἱ ἀναβάντες ἀπὸ αἰχμαλωσίας τῆς ἀποικίας, ἃς ἀπώκισεν Ναβουχοδονοσορ βασιλεὺς Βαβυλῶνος καὶ ἐπέστρεψαν εἰς Ιερουσαλημ καὶ εἰς Ιουδα ἀνὴρ εἰς τὴν πόλιν αὐτοῦ**

6 Kai houtoi huiroi tēs chōras hoi anabantes apo aichmalōsias tēs apoikias, hēs apōkisen

Nabouchodonosor basileus Babylōnos kai epestrepsan eis Ierousalēm kai eis Iouda anēr eis tēn polin autou

7 וְאַתָּה תִּשְׁלַח אֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה
וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה
וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה

ז הַבָּאִים עִם־זְרֻבָּבֵל יָשַׁגְעַנְהָמִיה עֹזְרִיה רַעֲמִיה בְּחַמְנִיה
מְרַדְכִּי בְּלִשְׁן מִסְפְּרָת בְּגַנְיִי נְחֹם בְּעֲנָה מִסְפָּר אֲנָשִׁי עַם
רְשָׁרָאֵל: ס

7. **haba'im `im-z'rubabel yeshu`a n'chem'yah `azar'yah ra`am'yah nachamanimar'dakay bil'shan mis'pereth big'way n'chum ba`anah mis'par 'an'shey `am Yis'ra'El.**

Neh7:7 who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum, Baanah. The number of men of the people of **Yisrael**:

<7> μετὰ Ζοροβαθέλ καὶ Ἰησοῦ καὶ Νεεμίᾳ, Αζαρίᾳ, Δαεμίᾳ, Ναεμανί, Μαρδοχαϊός,
Βαλσαν, Μασφαράθ, Εσδρα, Βαγοι, Ναουμ, Βαανα, Μασφαρ. ἄνδρες λαοῦ Ισραὴλ.

7 meta Zorobabel kai Iēsou kai Neemia, Azaria, Daemia, Naemani, Mardochaios, Balsan, Maspharath, Esdra, Bagoi, Naoum, Baana, Masphar. andres laou Israēl;

8 וְאַתָּה תִּשְׁלַח אֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה
ח בְּנֵי פָרָעָשׂ אֶל־פִּים מֵאָה וְשָׁבָעִים וְשָׁנִים: ס

8. **b'ney phar'osh 'al'payim me'ah w'shib'im ush'nayim.**

Neh7:8 the sons of Parosh, 2,172;

<8> υἱοὶ Φόρος δισχίλιοι ἑκατὸν ἑβδομήκοντα δύο.

8 huioi Phoros dischilioi hekaton hebdomēkonta duo.

9 וְאַתָּה תִּשְׁלַח אֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה
ט בְּנֵי שְׁפָטִיה שְׁלֹשׁ מֵאוֹת שָׁבָעִים וְשָׁנִים: ס

9. **b'ney sh'phat'yah sh'losh me'oth shib'im ush'nayim.**

Neh7:9 the sons of Shephatiah, 372;

<9> υἱοὶ Σαφατίᾳ τριακόσιοι ἑβδομήκοντα δύο.

9 huioi Saphatia triakosioi hebdomēkonta duo.

10 וְאַתָּה תִּשְׁלַח אֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה
י בְּנֵי אָרָח שְׁשׁ מֵאוֹת חֲמִשִּׁים וְשָׁנִים: ס

10. **b'ney 'arach shesh me'oth chamishim ush'nayim.**

Neh7:10 the sons of Arah, 652;

<10> υἱοὶ Ἐρᾶ ἑξακόσιοι πεντήκοντα δύο.

10 huioi Ēra hexakosioi pentēkonta duo.

11 וְאַתָּה תִּשְׁלַח אֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה וְאֶל־יְהוּדָה
יא בְּנֵי־בְּחָת מוֹאָב לְבָנֵי יְשֻׁוּעַ וְרוֹאָב אֶל־פִּים וְשָׁמְנָה
מֵאוֹת שָׁמְנָה עֹשֶׂר: ס

11. b'ney-phachath mo'ab lib'ney yeshu`a w'yo'ab 'al'payim ush'moneh me'oth sh'monah `asar.

Neh7:11 the sons of Pahath-moab of the sons of Jeshua and Joab, 2,818;

<11> νύοὶ Φααθμωαβ τοῖς υἱοῖς Ἰησοῦ καὶ Ἰωαβ δισχίλιοι ὀκτακόσιοι δέκα ὀκτώ.

11 huioi Phaathmōab tois huiois Iēsou kai Iōab dischilioi oktakosioi deka oktō.

יְבָנֵי עִילָם אֶלֶף מֵאֲתִים חַמְשִׁים וְאֶרְבָעָה: ס
12

12. b'ney `eylam 'eleph ma'thayim chamishim w'ar'ba`ah.

Neh7:12 the sons of Elam, 1,254;

<12> νύοὶ Αἰλαμ χίλιοι διακόσιοι πεντήκοντα τέσσαρες.

12 huioi Ailam chilioi diakosioi pentēkonta tessares.

יְבָנֵי זָהוֹא שְׁמַנָה מֵאוֹת אֶרְבָעִים וְחַמְשָׁה: ס
13

13. b'ney zatu' sh'moneh me'oth 'ar'ba`im wachamishah.

Neh7:13 the sons of Zattu, 845;

<13> νύοὶ Ζαθουα ὀκτακόσιοι τεσσαράκοντα πέντε.

13 huioi Zathoua oktakosioi tessarakonta pente.

יְדָבָנֵי זָקֵי שְׁבֻעָה מֵאוֹת וְשָׁבָעִים: ס
14

14. b'ney zakay sh'ba` me'oth w'shishim.

Neh7:14 the sons of Zakkai, 760;

<14> νύοὶ Ζακχου ἑπτακόσιοι ἔξηκοντα.

14 huioi Zakchou heptakosioi hexēkonta.

טוּבָנֵי בְּנֵי שֶׁשׁ מֵאוֹת אֶרְבָעִים וְשְׁמַנָה: ס
15

15. b'ney binuy shesh me'oth 'ar'ba`im ush'monah.

Neh7:15 the sons of Binnui, 648;

<15> νύοὶ Βανουι ἑξακόσιοι τεσσαράκοντα ὀκτώ.

15 huioi Banoui hexakosioi tessarakonta oktō.

טוּבָנֵי בְּבִי שֶׁשׁ מֵאוֹת עֲשָׂרִים וְשְׁמַנָה: ס
16

16. b'ney bebay shesh me'oth `es'rim ush'monah.

Neh7:16 the sons of Bebai, 628;

<16> νύοὶ Βηβι ἑξακόσιοι εἴκοσι ὀκτώ.

16 huioi Bēbi hexakosioi eikosi oktō.

עֲשָׂרֶנֶס עֲשָׂרֶנֶס וְשָׁשׁ עֲשָׂרֶנֶס
17

יז בְּנֵי עַזְגָּד אֶלְפִּים שָׁלַשׁ מֵאוֹת עֲשָׂרִים וָשָׁנִים: ס

17. b'ney `az'gad 'al'payim sh'losh me'oth `es'rim ush'nayim.

Neh7:17 the sons of Azgad, 2,322;

<17> νύιὸν Ασγαδ δισχίλιοι τριακόσιοι εἴκοσι δύο.

17 huioi Asgad dischilioi triakosioi eikosi duo.

טו כ בְּנֵי אֶדְנִיקָם שֶׁשׁ מֵאוֹת שָׁשִׁים וָשָׁבֻעָה: ס 18

18. b'ney 'adoniqam shesh me'oth shishim w'shib`ah.

Neh7:18 the sons of Adonikam, 667;

<18> νύιὸν Αδενικάμ ἔξακόσιοι ἔξήκοντα ἑπτά.

18 huioi Adenikam hexakosioi hexekonta hepta.

טו כ בְּנֵי בְּגֹרִי אֶלְפִּים שָׁשִׁים וָשָׁבֻעָה: ס 19

19. b'ney big'way 'al'payim shishim w'shib`ah.

Neh7:19 the sons of Bigvai, 2,067;

<19> νύιὸν Βαγοὶ δισχίλιοι ἔξήκοντα ἑπτά.

19 huioi Bagoi dischilioi hexekonta hepta.

טו כ בְּנֵי עַדְיִן שֶׁשׁ מֵאוֹת חֲמִשִׁים וָחֲמִשָּׁה: ס 20

20. b'ney `adin shesh me'oth chamishim wachamishah.

Neh7:20 the sons of Adin, 655;

<20> νύιὸν Ήδιν ἔξακόσιοι πεντήκοντα πέντε.

20 huioi Edin hexakosioi pentekonta pente.

טו כ בְּנֵי אָטֵר לְחִזְקִיָּה תְּשִׁיעִים וָשָׁמְנָה: ס 21

21. b'ney-'ater l'chiz'qiyah tish'im ush'monah.

Neh7:21 the sons of Ater, of Hezekiah, 98;

<21> νύιὸν Ατηρ τῷ Εζεκίᾳ ἐνενήκοντα ὀκτώ.

21 huioi Atēr tō Ezekia enenēkonta oktō.

טו כ בְּנֵי חֶשְׁם שָׁלַשׁ מֵאוֹת עֲשָׂרִים וָשָׁמְנָה: ס 22

22. b'ney hashum sh'losh me'oth `es'rim ush'monah.

Neh7:22 the sons of Hashum, 328;

<22> νύιὸν Ήσαμ τριακόσιοι εἴκοσι ὀκτώ.

22 huioi Esam triakosioi eikosi oktō.

טו כ בְּנֵי עַשְׁמָן שָׁלַשׁ מֵאוֹת עֲשָׂרִים וָשָׁבֻעָה: ס 23

כג בְּנֵי בְּצֵי שָׁלַשׁ מֵאוֹת עִשְׂרִים וּאֶרְבָּעָה: ס

23. b'ney betsay sh'losh me'oth `es'rim w'ar'ba`ah.

Neh7:23 the sons of Bezai, 324;

<23> οἵοι Βεσι τριακόσιοι εἴκοσι τέσσαρες.

23 huioi Besi triakosioi eikosi tessares.

כד בְּנֵי חֲרִיף מֵאוֹת שְׁנִים עִשְׂרִים: ס²⁴

24. b'ney chariph me'ah sh'neym `asar.

Neh7:24 the sons of Hariph, 112;

<24> οἵοι Αριφ ἑκατὸν δώδεκα.

24 huioi Ariphe hekaton dōdeka.

כה בְּנֵי גָּבָעָן תְּשִׁعִים וּחֲמִשָּׁה: ס²⁵

25. b'ney gib'on tish'im wachamishah.

Neh7:25 the sons of Gibeon, 95;

<25> οἵοι Γαβαων ἑνενήκοντα πέντε.

25 huioi Gabaōn enenēkonta pente.

כו אֱנֹשִׁי בֵּית־לְחֵם וַנְטָפָה מֵאוֹת שְׁמִינִים וּשְׁמִנָּה: ס²⁶

26. 'an'shey beyth-lechem un'tophah me'ah sh'monim ush'monah.

Neh7:26 the men of Bethlehem and Netophah, 188;

<26> οἵοι Βαιθλεεμ ἑκατὸν εἴκοσι τρεῖς. οἵοι Νετωφα πεντήκοντα ἔξι.

26 huioi Baithleem hekaton eikosi treis. huioi Netōpha pentēkonta hex.

כז אֱנֹשִׁי עֲנָתֹות מֵאוֹת עִשְׂרִים וּשְׁמִנָּה: ס²⁷

27. 'an'shey `anathoth me'ah `es'rim ush'monah.

Neh7:27 the men of Anathoth, 128;

<27> οἵοι Αναθωθ ἑκατὸν εἴκοσι ὀκτώ.

27 huioi Anathōth hekaton eikosi oktō.

כח אֱנֹשִׁי בֵּית־עַזְמוֹת אֶרְבָּעִים וּשְׁנִים: ס²⁸

28. 'an'shey beyth-`az'maweth 'ar'ba'im ush'nayim.

Neh7:28 the men of Beth-azmaveth, 42;

<28> ἄνδρες Βηθασμωθ τεσσαράκοντα δύο.

28 andres Bēthasmōth tessarakonta duo.

כְּנָצְרַת עֲלֵי תְּבִירָה וְבֶרֶת מִזְמָרָה 29
וְאַרְבָּעִים וְשָׁלֹשׁ הַמּוֹתָא:

כְּנָצְרַת קִרְיָת יָעָרִים כְּפִירָה וּבְאֶרֶת שְׁבָע מִאוֹת
אַרְבָּעִים וְשָׁלֹשׁ הַמּוֹתָא:

29. 'an'shey qir'yath y`arim k'phirah ub'ereth sh'ba` me'oth 'ar'ba`im ush'loshah.

Neh7:29 the men of Kiriath-jearim, Chephirah and Beereth, 743;

<29> ἄνδρες Καριαθιαριμ, Καφίρα καὶ Βηρώθ ἑπτακόσιοι τεσσαράκοντα τρεῖς.

29 andres Kariathiarim, Kaphira kai Bērōth heptakosioi tessarakonta treis.

לְאַנְשֵׁי חֲרָמָה וְגַבְעָה שְׁשׁ מִאוֹת עֲשָׂרִים וְאֶחָד: ס 30
לְאַנְשֵׁי אַרְבָּעָה וְגַבְעָה שְׁשׁ מִאוֹת עֲשָׂרִים וְאֶחָד: ס

30. 'an'shey haramah wagaba` shesh me'oth `es'rim w'echad.

Neh7:30 the men of Ramah and Geba, 621;

<30> ἄνδρες Αραμα καὶ Γαβαα ἑξακόσιοι εἴκοσι εἷς.

30 andres Arama kai Gabaa hexakosioi eikosi heis.

לְאַנְשֵׁי מַקְמָס מִאָה וְעָשָׂרִים וְשָׁנִים: ס 31
לְאַנְשֵׁי מַקְמָס מִאָה וְעָשָׂרִים וְשָׁנִים: ס

31. 'an'shey mik'mas me'ah w`es'rim ush'nayim.

Neh7:31 the men of Michmas, 122;

<31> ἄνδρες Μαχεμας ἑκατὸν εἴκοσι δύο.

31 andres Machemas hekaton eikosi duo.

לְבָנְשֵׁי בֵּית-אֵל וְהַעֵד מִאָה עֲשָׂרִים וְשָׁלֹשׁ הַמּוֹתָא: ס 32
לְבָנְשֵׁי בֵּית-אֵל וְהַעֵד מִאָה עֲשָׂרִים וְשָׁלֹשׁ הַמּוֹתָא: ס

32. 'an'shey beyth'-el w'ha`ay me'ah `es'rim ush'loshah.

Neh7:32 the men of Bethel and Ai, 123;

<32> ἄνδρες Βηθηλ καὶ Αἰα ἑκατὸν εἴκοσι τρεῖς.

32 andres Bēthēl kai Aia hekaton eikosi treis.

לְבָנְשֵׁי נְבוּ אֶחָר חֲמָשִׁים וְשָׁנִים: ס 33
לְבָנְשֵׁי נְבוּ אֶחָר חֲמָשִׁים וְשָׁנִים: ס

33. 'an'shey n'bo 'acher chamishim ush'nayim.

Neh7:33 the men of the other Nebo, 52;

<33> ἄνδρες Ναβι--ααρ πεντήκοντα δύο.

33 andres Nabi--aar pentēkonta duo.

לְבָנְיֵי עֵילָם אֶחָר אַלְפָ מִאתִים חֲמָשִׁים וְאַרְבָּעִה: ס 34
לְבָנְיֵי עֵילָם אֶחָר אַלְפָ מִאתִים חֲמָשִׁים וְאַרְבָּעִה: ס

34. b'ney `eylam 'acher 'eleph ma'thayim chamishim w'ar'ba`ah.

Neh7:34 the sons of the other Elam, 1,254;

⟨34⟩ ἄνδρες Ήλαμ--αρ χίλιοι διακόσιοι πεντήκοντα τέσσαρες.

34 andres Ēlam--aar chilioi diakosioi pentēkonta tesseræ.

לְהַבָּנִי חֶרְם שְׁלֵשׁ מֵאוֹת וּשְׁנָרִים: ס 35

35. b'ney charim sh'losh me'oth w`es'rim.

Neh7:35 the sons of Harim, 320;

⟨35⟩ υἱοὶ Ἡραμ τριακόσιοι εἴκοσι.

35 huioi Ēram triakosioi eikosi.

לְהַבָּנִי יְרֵחוֹ שְׁלֵשׁ מֵאוֹת אֲרָכָבָעִים וּחַמְשָׁה: ס 36

36. b'ney y'recho sh'losh me'oth 'ar'ba'im wachamishah.

Neh7:36 the men of Jericho, 345;

⟨36⟩ υἱοὶ Ιεριχώ τριακόσιοι τεσσαράκοντα πέντε.

36 huioi Ierichō triakosioi tessarakonta pente.

לְאַבְנֵי-לֶדֶד חֶדְיד וְאוֹנוֹ שְׁבֻעָה מֵאוֹת וּשְׁנָרִים וְאַחֲד: ס 37

37. b'ney-lod chadid w'ono sh'ba` me'oth w`es'rim w'echad.

Neh7:37 the sons of Lod, Hadid and Ono, 721;

⟨37⟩ υἱοὶ Λοδ, Αδιδ καὶ Ονω ἑπτακόσιοι εἴδος.

37 huioi Lod, Adid kai Ōnō heptakosioi eikosi heis.

לְהַבָּנִי סְנָאָה שְׁלֵשָׁת אַלְפִים תְּשֵׁעָה מֵאוֹת וּשְׁלֵשִׁים: ב 38

38. b'ney s'na'ah sh'losheth 'alaphim t'sha` me'oth ush'loshim.

Neh7:38 the sons of Senaah, 3,930.

⟨38⟩ υἱοὶ Σαναά τρισχίλιοι ἑννακόσιοι τριάκοντα. --

38 huioi Sanaa trischilioi ennakkosioi triakonta. --

לְטַהֲרָנִים בְּנֵי יְדָעִיה לְבֵית יְשֻׁוָּעָה תְּשֵׁעָה מֵאוֹת
שְׁבֻעָה מִלְשָׁה: ס 39

39. hakohanim b'ney y'da`yah l'beyth yeshu`a t'sha` me'othshib`im ush'loshah.

Neh7:39 The priests: the sons of Jedaiah of the house of Jeshua, 973;

⟨39⟩ οἱ Ἱερεῖς· υἱοὶ Ιωδαῖοι εἰς οἶκον Ἰησοῦ ἑννακόσιοι ἑβδομήκοντα τρεῖς.

39 hoi hiereis; huioi Iōdae eis oikon Iēsou ennakkosioi hebdomēkonta treis.

לְטַהֲרָנִים בְּנֵי יְדָעָה תְּשֵׁעָה מִלְשָׁה: ס 40

מִבְנֵי אָמֶר אַלְפָ חֲמִשִּׁים וּשְׁנִים: ס

40. b'ney 'imer 'eleph chamishim ush'nayim.

Neh7:40 the sons of Immer, 1,052;

<40> υἱοὶ Ἐμμηρ χίλιοι πεντήκοντα δύο.

40 huioi Emmēr chilioi pentēkonta duo.

: קְבָרָבָר לְבָנָה כְּלָבָד עַל-עַל ۱۶۴ ۹۳۸ וְזַיְן ۴۱

מִאָבִנֵּי פְּשָׁחָוֶר אַלְפָ מְאַתִּים אַרְבָּעִים וּשְׁבָעָה: ס

41. b'ney phash'chur 'eleph ma'thayim 'ar'ba'im w'shib'ah.

Neh7:41 the sons of Pashhur, 1,247;

<41> υἱοὶ Φασσουρ χίλιοι διακόσιοι τεσσαράκοντα ἑπτά.

41 huioi Phassour chilioi diakosioi tessarakonta hepta.

: קְבָרָבָר לְבָנָה כְּלָבָד עַל-עַל ۱۶۴ ۹۳۰ וְזַיְן ۴۲

מִבְּבִנֵּי חָרָם אַלְפָ שְׁבָעָה עָשָׂר: ב

42. b'ney charim 'eleph shib'ah `asar.

Neh7:42 the sons of Harim, 1,017.

<42> υἱοὶ Ἡραμ χίλιοι δέκα ἑπτά. --

42 huioi Īram chilioi deka hepta. --

: קְבָרָבָר לְבָנָה כְּלָבָד עַל-עַל ۱۶۴ ۹۳۰ וְזַיְן ۴۳

: קְבָרָבָר לְבָנָה כְּלָבָד עַל-עַל ۱۶۴ ۹۳۰ וְזַיְן ۴۳

מִגְּהָלוּיִם בְּבִנֵּי-יְשֻׁעָׁה לְקָדְמִיאֵל לְבִנֵּי לְהֹדְוָה שְׁבָעִים

וּאַרְבָּעָה: ס

43. hal'wiim b'ney-yeshu`a l'qad'mi'el lib'ney l'hod'wah shib`im w'ar'ba`ah.

Neh7:43 The Levites: the sons of Jeshua, of Kadmiel, of the sons of Hodevah, 74.

<43> οἱ Λευΐται· υἱοὶ Ἰησοῦ τῷ Καδμιηλ τοῖς υἱοῖς τοῦ Ουδονίᾳ ἐβδομήκοντα τέσσαρες.

43 hoī Leuitai; huioi Iēsou tō Kadmiēl tois huiois tou Oudouia hebdomēkonta tessares.

: קְבָרָבָר לְבָנָה כְּלָבָד עַל-עַל ۱۶۴ ۹۳۰ וְזַיְן ۴۴

מִדְּהַמְּשִׁרְדִּים בְּבִנֵּי אָסָף מָאָה אַרְבָּעִים וּשְׁמִינִה: ס

44. ham'shor'rim b'ney 'asaph me'ah 'ar'ba'im ush'monah.

Neh7:44 The singers: the sons of Asaph, 148.

<44> οἱ ἄρσοντες· υἱοὶ Ασαφ ἑκατὸν τεσσαράκοντα ὀκτώ.

44 hoī ἄρσοντες; huioi Asaph hekaton tessarakonta oktō.

: קְבָרָבָר לְבָנָה כְּלָבָד עַל-עַל ۱۶۴ ۹۳۰ וְזַיְן ۴۵

: קְבָרָבָר לְבָנָה כְּלָבָד עַל-עַל ۱۶۴ ۹۳۰ וְזַיְן ۴۵

מִהְּשָׁעֲרִים בְּבִנֵּי-שְׁלֹום בְּבִנֵּי-אָטָר בְּבִנֵּי-טַלְמָן

בְּבִנֵּי-עֲקִיבָּה בְּבִנֵּי חַטִּיטָא בְּבִנֵּי שְׁבִּי מָאָה שְׁלֹשִׁים וּשְׁמִינִה: ס

45. hasho`arim b'ney-shalum b'ney-'ater b'ney-tal'mon b'ney-`aqub b'ney chatita' b'ney shobay me'ah sh'loshim ush'monah.

Neh7:45 The gatekeepers: the sons of Shallum, the sons of Ater, the sons of Talmon, the sons of Akkub, the sons of Hatita, the sons of Shobai, 138.

<45> οἱ πυλωροί· υἱοὶ Σαλουμ, υἱοὶ Ατηρ, υἱοὶ Τελμόν, υἱοὶ Ακουβ, υἱοὶ Ατιτα, υἱοὶ Σαβι, ἑκατὸν τριάκοντα ὀκτώ. --

45 hoi pylōroi; huioi Saloum, huioi Atēr, huioi Telmōn, huioi Akoub, huioi Atita, huioi Sabi, hekaton triakonta oktō. --

אַבְנֵי-בָּנִים בְּנֵי-צָחָא בְּנֵי-חֶשְׁפָא בְּנֵי-טְבֻעָה: 46

46. han'thinim b'ney-tsicha' b'ney-chasupha' b'ney taba'oth.

Neh7:46 The temple servants: the sons of Ziha, the sons of Hasupha, the sons of Tabbaoth,

<46> οἱ ναθινιμ· υἱοὶ Σηα, υἱοὶ Ασιφα, υἱοὶ Ταβαωθ,

46 hoi nathinim; huioi Sēa, huioi Asipha, huioi Tabaōth,

מִצְבְּנֵי-קִירָס בְּנֵי-סִיצָא בְּנֵי-פְּדוֹן: 47

47. b'ney-qeyros b'ney-si`a' b'ney phadon.

Neh7:47 the sons of Keros, the sons of Sia, the sons of Padon,

<47> υἱοὶ Κιρας, υἱοὶ Σουια, υἱοὶ Φαδων,

47 huioi Kiras, huioi Souia, huioi Phadōn,

מִחְבְּנֵי-לְבָנָה בְּנֵי-חֲגַבָּה בְּנֵי-שְׁלָמִי: 48

48. b'ney-l'banah b'ney-chagabah b'ney shal'may.

Neh7:48 the sons of Lebana, the sons of Hagaba, the sons of Shalmai,

<48> υἱοὶ Λαβανα, υἱοὶ Αγαβα, υἱοὶ Σαλαμι,

48 huioi Labana, huioi Agaba, huioi Salami,

מִתְבְּנֵי-חָנָן בְּנֵי-גָדֵל בְּנֵי-גָחָר: 49

49. b'ney-chanan b'ney-gidel b'ney-gachar.

Neh7:49 the sons of Hanan, the sons of Giddel, the sons of Gahar,

<49> υἱοὶ Αναν, υἱοὶ Γαδηλ, υἱοὶ Γααρ,

49 huioi Anan, huioi Gadēl, huioi Gaar,

בְּנֵי-רְאֵיה בְּנֵי-רְצִין בְּנֵי-נְקוֹדָא: 50

50. b'ney-r'ayah b'ney-r'tsin b'ney n'qoda'.

Neh7:50 the sons of Reiah, the sons of Rezin, the sons of Nekoda,

<50> υἱοὶ Ραια, υἱοὶ Ρασων, υἱοὶ Νεκωδα,

50 huioi Raaia, huioi Rasōn, huioi Nekōda,

תְּבִנָה-גָזָם תְּבִנָה-עֹזָה תְּבִנָה-פֵשָׁה 51

נוּ בְּנֵי-גָזָם בְּנֵי-עֹזָה בְּנֵי-פֵשָׁה:

51. b'ney-gazam b'ney-'uza' b'ney phasecha.

Neh7:51 the sons of Gazzam, the sons of Uzza, the sons of Paseah,

<51> υἱοὶ Γέζαμ, υἱοὶ Οζί, υἱοὶ Φεσαή,

51 huioi Gēzam, huioi Ozi, huioi Phesē,

תְּבִנָה-בֵסַי תְּבִנָה-מְעֻנָנִים תְּבִנָה-נְפּוֹשָׁסִים 52

וְלֹא־בְּנֵי-

נוּ בְּנֵי-בֵסַי בְּנֵי-מְעֻנָנִים בְּנֵי-נְפּוֹשָׁסִים:

52. b'ney-besay b'ney-m`unim b'ney n'phush'sim.

Neh7:52 the sons of Besai, the sons of Meunim, the sons of Nephushesim,

<52> υἱοὶ Βησαί, υἱοὶ Μεύνων, υἱοὶ Νεφωσασιμ,

52 huioi Bēsi, huioi Meinōm, huioi Nephōsasim,

תְּבִנָה-בְּקָבּוֹק תְּבִנָה-חֲקוּפָה תְּבִנָה-חַרְחוּרָה 53

נוּ בְּנֵי-בְּקָבּוֹק בְּנֵי-חֲקוּפָה בְּנֵי-חַרְחוּרָה:

53. b'ney-baq'buq b'ney-chaqupha' b'ney char'chur.

Neh7:53 the sons of Bakbuk, the sons of Hakupha, the sons of Harhur,

<53> υἱοὶ Βακβουκ, υἱοὶ Αχιφά, υἱοὶ Αρουρ,

53 huioi Bakbouk, huioi Achipha, huioi Arour,

תְּבִנָה-בָצְלִית תְּבִנָה-מְחִידָה תְּבִנָה-חֶרְשָׁא 54

נוּ בְּנֵי-בָצְלִית בְּנֵי-מְחִידָה בְּנֵי-חֶרְשָׁא:

54. b'ney-bats'lith b'ney-m'chida' b'ney char'sha'.

Neh7:54 the sons of Bazlith, the sons of Mehida, the sons of Harsha,

<54> υἱοὶ Βασαλώθ, υἱοὶ Μεΐδα, υἱοὶ Αδασαν,

54 huioi Basalōth, huioi Meida, huioi Adasan,

תְּבִנָה-בְּרָקָוָס תְּבִנָה-סִיסָרָה תְּבִנָה-תְּמָה 55

נוּ בְּנֵי-בְּרָקָוָס בְּנֵי-סִיסָרָה בְּנֵי-תְּמָה:

55. b'ney-bar'qos b'ney-sis'ra' b'ney-thamach.

Neh7:55 the sons of Barkos, the sons of Sisera, the sons of Temah,

<55> υἱοὶ Βαρκούς, υἱοὶ Σισαρά, υἱοὶ Θημά,

55 huioi Barkous, huioi Sisara, huioi Thēma,

תְּבִנָה-נְצִיאָה תְּבִנָה-חַטִיפָה 56

נוּ בְּנֵי-נְצִיאָה בְּנֵי-חַטִיפָה:

56. b'ney n'tsicha b'ney chatipha'.

Neh7:56 the sons of Neziah, the sons of Hatipha.

<56> υἱοὶ Νισιά, υἱοὶ Ατιφά.

וְלֹא כִּי-בָּנֵי עֲבָדִי שֶׁלְמָה בְּנֵי-סּוֹטֵר בְּנֵי-סּוֹפֶרֶת בְּנֵי
בְּנֵי פְּרִידָא: 57

נַזְכָּר בְּנֵי עֲבָדִי שֶׁלְמָה בְּנֵי-סּוֹטֵר בְּנֵי-סּוֹפֶרֶת בְּנֵי
פְּרִידָא:

57. b'ney `ab'dey sh'lomoh b'ney-sotay b'ney-sophereth b'ney ph'rida'.

Neh7:57 The sons of Solomons servants: the sons of Sotai, the sons of Sophereth, the sons of Perida,

<57> νίοι δούλων Σαλωμῶν· νίοι Σουτί, νίοι Σαφαραθ, νίοι Φερίδα,

57 huioi doulōn Salōmōn; huioi Souti, huioi Sapharath, huioi Pherida,

וְלֹא כִּי-בָּנֵי יַעֲלָא בְּנֵי-דָּרְקוֹן בְּנֵי גָּדֵל: 58

58. b'ney-ya`la' b'ney-dar'qon b'ney gidel.

Neh7:58 the sons of Jaala, the sons of Darkon, the sons of Giddel,

<58> νίοι Ιεαλῆ, νίοι Δορκῶν, νίοι Γαδῆλ,

58 huioi Iealē, huioi Dorkōn, huioi Gadēl,

וְלֹא כִּי-בָּנֵי שְׁפְּטִיה בְּנֵי-חַטִּיל בְּנֵי פְּכָרֶת הַצְּבִירִים בְּנֵי אַמּוֹן: 59

59. b'ney sh'phat'yah b'ney-chatil b'ney pokereth hats'bayim b'ney 'amon.

Neh7:59 the sons of Shephatiah, the sons of Hattil, the sons of Pochereth-hazzebaim, the sons of Amon.

<59> νίοι Σαφατία, νίοι Ετῆλ, νίοι Φαχαραθ, νίοι Σαβαϊμ, νίοι Ήμιμ.

59 huioi Saphatia, huioi Etēl, huioi Phacharath, huioi Sabaim, huioi Īmim.

וְלֹא כִּי-בָּנֵי חַנְתִּינִים וּבְנֵי עֲבָדִי שֶׁלְמָה שְׁלַש מִאוֹת תְּשֻׁעִים
סְכָל-הַנְּתִינִים וּבְנֵי עֲבָדִי שֶׁלְמָה שְׁלַש מִאוֹת תְּשֻׁעִים
וַיָּשָׂנִים: כ

60. kal-han'thinim ub'ney `ab'dey sh'lomoh sh'losh me'oth tish'im ush'nayim.

Neh7:60 All the temple servants and the sons of Solomons servants were 392.

<60> πάντες οἱ ναθινῖμ καὶ νίοι δούλων Σαλωμῶν τριακόσιοι ἐνενήκοντα δύο. --

60 pantes hoi nathinim kai huioi doulōn Salōmōn triakosioi enenēkonta duo. --

וְלֹא כִּי-בָּנֵי לְהַגִּיד בִּירַת-אֲבוֹתָם וִזְרַעָם אָם מִישְׁרָאֵל חָם: 61
וְלֹא כִּי-בָּנֵי חַנְתִּינִים מִתְּלַחַת חַרְשָׁא כְּרוֹב אַדּוֹן וְאָמֵר
וְלֹא יָכֹל כִּי-בָּנֵי חַנְתִּינִים מִתְּלַחַת חַרְשָׁא כְּרוֹב אַדּוֹן וְאָמֵר

**61. w'eleh ha`olim mitel melach tel char'sha' k'rub 'adon w'imer w'lo' yak'lu l'hagid beyth-
'abotham w'zar' am 'im miYis'ra'El hem.**

Neh7:61 These were they who came up from Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addon and Immer; but they could not show their fathers houses or their descendants, whether they were of **Yisrael**:
<61> καὶ οὗτοι ἀνέβησαν ἀπὸ Θελμελέθ, Αρῆσα, Χαρούβ, Ηρων, Ιεμήρ καὶ οὐκ
ἡδυνάσθησαν ἀπαγγεῖλαι οἴκους πατριῶν αὐτῶν καὶ σπέρμα αὐτῶν εἰ ἀπὸ Ἰσραὴλ εἰσίν·
61 kai houtoi anebēsan apo Thelmeleth, Arēsa, Charoub, Īrōn, Iemēr kai ouk ēdynasthēsan apaggeilai
oikous patriōn autōn kai sperma autōn ei apo Israēl eisin;

וְעַל-מִצְרָיִם וְעַל-עֲבוֹדָה זָבֵחַ וְעַל-עֲבֹדָתָ הָעָם 62
עַל-עֲבוֹדָתָ הָעָם:

**סב בְּנֵי-דָלִיה בְּנֵי-טוֹבִיה בְּנֵי נְקוֹדָא יוֹשֵׁב מְאוֹת וְאֶרְבָּעִים
וְשָׁנִים: ס**

62. b'ney-d'layah b'ney-tobiah b'ney n'qoda' shesh me'oth w'ar'ba`im ush'nayim.

Neh7:62 the sons of Delaiah, the sons of Tobiah, the sons of Nekoda, 642.

<62> οἵτινες Δαλαΐα, οἵτινες Τωβία, οἵτινες Νεκώδα, ἔξακόσιοι τεσσαράκοντα δύο.

62 huioi Dalaia, huioi Tōbia, huioi Nekōda, hexakosioi tessarakonta duo.

וְעַל-עֲבוֹדָתָ הָעָם וְעַל-עֲבוֹדָתָ הָעָם 63
וְעַל-עֲבוֹדָתָ הָעָם וְעַל-עֲבוֹדָתָ הָעָם
סג וּמִן-הַכֹּהֲנִים בְּנֵי חָבִיה בְּנֵי דָקֹזִין בְּנֵי בְּרִזְלִי אֲשֶׁר
לְקֹחַ מִבְנֹות בְּרִזְלִי הַגְּלֻעָדי אֲשֶׁר וַיִּקְרַא עַל-שְׁמָם:

**63. umin-hakohanim b'ney chabayah b'ney haqots b'ney bar'zilay 'asher laqach mib'noth
bar'zilay hagil`adi 'ishah wayiqare` al-sh'mam.**

Neh7:63 Of the priests: the sons of Hobaiyah, the sons of Hakkoz, the sons of Barzillai, who took a wife of the daughters of Barzillai, the Gileadite, and was named after them.

<63> καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν Ἰερέων· οἵτινες Εβία, οἵτινες Ακώς, οἵτινες Βερζέλλι, ὅτι ἐλαβεν ἀπὸ θυγατέρων Βερζέλλι τοῦ Γαλααδίτου γυναῖκας καὶ ἐκλήθη ἐπ' ὄνοματι αὐτῶν.

63 kai apo tōn hiereōn; huioi Ebia, huioi Akōs, huioi Berzelli, hoti elaben apo thygaterōn Berzelli tou Galaaditou gynaikas kai eklēthē ep' onomati autōn;

וְעַל-עֲבוֹדָתָ הָעָם וְעַל-עֲבוֹדָתָ הָעָם 64
וְעַל-עֲבוֹדָתָ הָעָם וְעַל-עֲבוֹדָתָ הָעָם
**סַד אֱלֹה בְּקָשָׂו כְּתָבָם הַמִּתְחִישִׁים וְלֹא בְּמִצְאָו וְרַגְאָלוֹ
מִן-הַכֹּהֲנִים:**

64. 'eleh biq'shu k'thabam hamith'yach'sim w'lo' nim'tsa' way'go'alumin-hak'hunah.

Neh7:64 These searched among their ancestral registration, but it could not be located; therefore they were considered unclean and excluded from the priesthood.

<64> οὗτοι ἐζήτησαν γραφὴν αὐτῶν τῆς συνοδίας, καὶ οὐχ εὑρέθη, καὶ ἡγχιστεύθησαν ἀπὸ τῆς Ἱερατείας,

64 houtoi ezētēsan graphēn autōn tēs synodias, kai ouch heurethē, kai ēgchisteuthēsan apo tēs hierateias,

וְעַבְדָּתֵךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ 65
 כִּי־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְבְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְבְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְבְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ
סֵה וַיֹּאמֶר הַתְּרַשְּׁתָא לְהָם אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יְאַכְלֶוּ מִקְדָּשׁ
הַקְדְּשִׁים עַד עַמְּדֵךְ הַכֹּהן לְאוּרִים וְתוֹמִים:

65. wayo'mer hatir'shatha' lahem 'asher lo'-yo'k'lu miqodesh haqadashim `ad `amod hakohen l'urim w'thummim.

Neh7:65 The governor said to them that they should not eat from the most holy things until a priest arose with Urim and Thummim.

<65> καὶ εἶπεν Αθερσαθα ἵνα μὴ φάγωσιν ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀγίου τῶν ἀγίων, ὃς ἀναστῆ ὁ ἱερεὺς φωτίσων. --

65 kai eipen Athersatha hina mē phagōsin apo tou hagiou tōn hagiōn, heōs anastē ho hiereus phōtisōn. -

וְעַבְדָּתֵךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ 66
סֵה כָּל־הַקָּהָל כְּאֶחָד אַרְבָּע רְבָוָא אַלְפִים שָׁלֹשׁ־מֵאוֹת
וְשָׁבָטִים:

66. kal-haqahal k'echad 'ar'ba` ribo' 'al'payim sh'losh-me'oth w'shishim.

Neh7:66 The whole assembly together was 42,360,

<66> καὶ ἐγένετο πᾶσα ἡ ἐκκλησία ὡς εἴς, τέσσαρες μυριάδες δισχίλιοι τριακόσιοι ἔξήκοντα 66 kai egeneto pasa hē ekklēsia hōs heis, tessares myriades dischilioi triakosioi hexēkonta

וְעַבְדָּתֵךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ 67
סֵה מַלְבָּד עֲבָדִים וְאִמְהָתִיכִים אֶלְה שְׁבֻעָת אַלְפִים שָׁלֹשׁ
מֵאוֹת שָׁלֹשִׁים וְשָׁבָעָה וְלֹהֶם מְשֻׁרְרִים וּמְשֻׁרְרוֹת מַאֲתִים
וְאַרְבָּעִים וְחַמְשָׁה: ס

67. mil'bad `ab'deyhem w'am'hotheyhem 'eleh shib`ath 'alaphim sh'losh me'oth sh'loshim w'shib`ah w'lahem m'shorarim um'shoraroth ma'thayim w'ar'ba`im wachamishah.

Neh7:67 besides their male and their female servants, of whom there were 7,337; and they had 245 male and female singers.

<67> πάρεξ δούλων αὐτῶν καὶ παιδισκῶν αὐτῶν, οὗτοι ἐπτακισχίλιοι τριακόσιοι τριάκοντα ἑπτά· καὶ ἄδοντες καὶ ἄδουσαι διακόσιοι τεσσαράκοντα πέντε·

67 parex doulōn autōn kai paidiskōn autōn, houtoi heptakis chilioi triakosioi triakonta hepta; kai ἄdontes kai ἄdousai diakosioi tessarakonta pente;

וְעַבְדָּתֵךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ 68
וְעַבְדָּתֵךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ וְאֶת־בְּנֵי־בָּנֶיךְ

**סח גמלים ארבע מאות שלשים וחמשה חמורים ששה
אלפים שבע מאות ועשרים:**

69. (7:68 in Heb.) g'malim 'ar'ba` me'oth sh'loshim wachamishah chamorim shesheth 'alaphim sh'ba` me'oth w'esrim.

Neh7:68 Their horses were 736; their mules, 245;

<68> ἐπποι ἑπτακόσιοι τριάκοντα ἔξ, ἡμίονοι διακόσιοι τεσσαράκοντα πέντε,

68 hippoi heptakosioi triakonta hex, hēmionoi diakosioi tessarakonta pente,

Neh7:69 their camels, 435; their donkeys, 6,720.

<69> κάμηλοι τετρακόσιοι τριάκοντα πέντε, ὄνοι ἑξακισχίλιοι ἑπτακόσιοι εἴκοσι. --

69 kamēloī tetrakosioi triakonta pente, onoi hexakischilioi heptakosioi eikosi. --

עַזְבָּעַת שְׁלֹשִׁים וְחֲמָצֵה חֲמָרִים שֶׁשֶׁת
וְמִקְנָתָת רְאַשֵּׁי הָאָבוֹת נְתָנוּ לְמַלְאָכָה הַתְּרַשְּׁתָא גַּת
לְאַזְכָּר זָהָב דְּרִכְמָנִים אַלְפָ מִזְרָקוֹת חֲמָשִׁים כְּתָנוֹת
בְּהַנִּים שְׁלֹשִׁים וְחֲמָצֵה מָאוֹת:

70. (7:69 in Heb.) umiq'tsath ra'shey ha'abot nath'nu lam'la'kah hatir'shatha' nathan la'otsar zahab dar'k'monim 'eleph miz'raqoth chamishim kath'noth kohanim sh'loshim wachamesh me'oth.

Neh7:70 Some from among the heads of fathers households gave to the work. The governor gave to the treasury 1,000 gold drachmas, 50 basins, 530 priests garments.

<70> καὶ ἀπὸ μέρους ἀρχηγῶν τῶν πατριῶν ἔδωκαν εἰς τὸ ἔργον τῷ Νεεμίᾳ εἰς θησαυρὸν χρυσούς χιλίους, φιάλας πεντήκοντα καὶ χοθωνῶθ τῶν ἱερέων τριάκοντα.

70 kai apo merous archēgōn tōn patriōn edōkan eis to ergon tō Neemia eis thēsauron chrysous chilious, phialas pentēkonta kai chothōnōth tōn hiereōn triakonta.

עַזְבָּעַת שְׁלֹשִׁים וְחֲמָצֵה חֲמָרִים שֶׁשֶׁת
וְמִקְנָתָת רְאַשֵּׁי הָאָבוֹת נְתָנוּ לְאַזְכָּר זָהָב דְּרִכְמָנִים
שְׁתִּירְבּוֹת וּכְסָף מְנִים אַלְפִים וּמִאתִים:

71. (7:70 in Heb.) umera'shey ha'abot nath'nu l'otsar ham'la'kah zahab dar'k'monim sh'tey riboth w'keseph manim 'al'payim uma'thayim.

Neh7:71 Some of the heads of fathers households gave into the treasury of the work 20,000 gold drachmas and 2,200 silver minas.

<71> καὶ ἀπὸ ἀρχηγῶν τῶν πατριῶν ἔδωκαν εἰς θησαυρὸν τοῦ ἔργου χρυσίου δύο μυριάδας καὶ ἀργυρίου μνᾶς δισχιλίας διακοσίας,

71 kai apo archēgōn tōn patriōn edōkan eis thēsauron tou ergou chrysiou duo myriadas kai argyriou mnas dischilias diakosias,

נָתַן כָּל־עַמְדָה וְכָל־עֲבֹדָה כִּי־אֵין כָּל־עַמְדָה
וְכָל־עֲבֹדָה כִּי־אֵין כָּל־עַמְדָה
וְאֵשֶׁר נָתַנוּ שְׂאָרִית הָעָם זָהָב דָּרְקָמוֹנִים שְׂתִּיר רְבוֹא
וְכָסֶף מְנִימִים אַלְפִים וְכָתְנִתִּים כְּהָנִים שְׁשִׁים וְשְׁבָעָה: פ

72. (7:71 in Heb.) wa'asher nath'nu sh'erith ha'am zahab dar'k'monim sh'tey ribo' w'keseph manim 'al'payim w'kath'noth kohanim shishim w'shib'ah.

Neh7:72 That which the rest of the people gave was 20,000 gold drachmas and 2,000 silver minas and 67 priests garments.

<72> καὶ ἔδωκαν οἱ κατάλοιποι τοῦ λαοῦ χρυσίου δύο μυριάδας καὶ ἀργυρίου μνᾶς δισχιλίας διακοσίας καὶ χοθωνῶθ τῶν ἱερέων ἑξήκοντα ἑπτά. --

72 kai edōkan hoi kataloipoi tou laou chrysiou duo myriadas kai argyriou mnas dischiliias diakosias kai chothonōth tōn hiereōn hexēkonta hepta. –

וְיָשַׁבּוּ הַכֹּהֲנִים וְהַלְוִיִּם וְהַשׁׁוֹעֲרִים וְהַמְשֻׁרְרִים וּמִן־הָעָם
וְהַנְּתִינִים וְכָל־יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּעָרֵיהֶם וַיָּגֹעַ הַחֲדֵשׁ הַשְׁבִּיעִי
וּבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּעָרֵיהֶם:

73. (7:72 in Heb.) wayesh'bu hakohanim w'hal'wiim w'hasho`arim w'ham'shor'rim umin-ha'am w'han'thinim w'kal-Yis'ra'El b`areyhem wayiga`hachodesh hash'bi`i ub'ney Yis'ra'El b`areyhem.

Neh7:73 Now the priests, the Levites, the gatekeepers, the singers, some of the people, the temple servants and all **Yisrael**, lived in their cities. And when the seventh month came, the sons of **Yisrael** were in their cities.

<73> καὶ ἐκάθισαν οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ Λευΐται καὶ οἱ πυλωροὶ καὶ οἱ ἄδοντες καὶ οἱ ἀπὸ τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ οἱ ναθινιμ καὶ πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ ἐν πόλεσιν αὐτῶν. Καὶ ἐφθασεν ὁ μῆν ὁ ἑβδομοσ--καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν πόλεσιν αὐτῶν--

73 kai ekathisan hoi hiereis kai hoi Leuitai kai hoi pylōroi kai hoi ədontes kai hoi apo tou laou kai hoi nathinim kai pas Israēl en polesin autōn. Kai ephthasen ho mēn ho hebdemos--kai hoi huioi Israēl en polesin autōn--

Chapter 8

Shavua Reading Schedule (36th sidrah) – Neh 8 - 13

וְיִאָסְפוּ כָּל־הָעָם כִּאֵשׁ אֶחָד אֶל־דָּרְחוֹב אֶשְׁר Neh8:1
אֶל־דָּרְחוֹב אֶשְׁר אֶל־דָּרְחוֹב אֶשְׁר אֶל־דָּרְחוֹב אֶשְׁר
וְיִאָסְפוּ כָּל־הָעָם כִּאֵשׁ אֶחָד אֶל־דָּרְחוֹב אֶשְׁר

לִפְנֵי שַׁעֲרָה הַמִּים וַיֹּאמֶר לוֹעֲזָר אֶת-סִפְר תּוֹרַת מֶשֶׁה אֲשֶׁר-צִוָּה רְהִבָּה אֶת-יִשְׂרָאֵל:

1. waye'as'phu kal-ha'am k'ish 'echad 'el-har'chob 'asher liph'ney sha`ar-hamayim wayo'm'ru l`ez'ra' hasopher l'habi' 'eth-sepher torath Mosheh 'asher-tsiyah Yahúwah 'eth-Yis'ra'El.

Neh8:1 And all the people gathered as one man at the square which was in front of the Water Gate, and they asked Ezra the scribe to bring the book of the law of Moshe which קָרְבָּן had given to Yisrael.

<8:1> καὶ συνήχθησαν πᾶς ὁ λαὸς ὃς ἀνὴρ εἶς εἰς τὸ πλάτος τὸ ἔμπροσθεν πύλης τοῦ ὄδου. καὶ εἶπαν τῷ Εσδρᾳ τῷ γραμματεῖ ἐνέγκαι τὸ βιβλίον νόμου Μωυσῆ, ὃν ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Ἰσραὴλ.

1 kai synēchthēsan pas ho laos hōs anēr heis eis to platos to emprosthen pylēs tou hydatos. kai eipan tō Esdra tō grammatei enekai to biblion nomou Mōusē, hon eneteilato kyrios tō Israēl.

וְלֹא כִּי / קָרְבָּן בְּעֵד צִוְּתָךְ כִּי עַל-כָּל-בָּנָיךְ
בְּעֵד צִוְּתָךְ כִּי עַל-כָּל-בָּנָיךְ כִּי עַל-כָּל-בָּנָיךְ
בְּרִיבְרִיא עַזְרָא הַכֹּהֵן אֶת-ה-תּוֹרָה לִפְנֵי הַקֹּדֶשׁ מְאִישׁ
וְעַד-אַשָּׁה וְכָל-מְבִין לְשָׁמָעַ בַּיּוֹם אַחֲרֵי חַדֵּשׁ הַשְׁבִּיעִי:

2. wayabi' 'ez'ra' hakohen 'eth-hatorah liph'ney haqahal me'ish w`ad-ishah w'kol mebin lish'mo `a b'yom 'echad lachodesh hash'bi'i.

Neh8:2 Then Ezra the priest brought the law before the assembly of men, women and all who could listen with understanding, on the first day of the seventh month.

<2> καὶ ἤνεγκεν Εσδρας ὁ Ἱερεὺς τὸν νόμον ἐνώπιον τῆς ἐκκλησίας ἀπὸ ἀνδρῶν καὶ ἔως γυναικῶν καὶ πᾶς ὁ συνίων ἀκούειν ἐν ἡμέρᾳ μιᾷ τοῦ μηνὸς τοῦ ἑβδόμου

2 kai ēnegken Esdras ho hiereus ton nomon enōpion tēs ekklēsias apo andros kai heōs gynaikos kai pas ho syniōn akouein en hēmerā miā tou mēnos tou hebdomou

וְיִקְרָא-בוֹ לִפְנֵי הַרְחֹב אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי שַׁעֲרָה הַמִּים מִן-הָאֹר
עַד-מִחְצִית הַיּוֹם נֶגֶד הָאָנָשִׁים וְהַנְּשִׁים וְהַמְּבִינִים וְאַזְנִי
כָּל-הָעָם אֶל-סִפְר תּוֹרַה:

3. wayiq'ra'-bo liph'ney har'chob 'asher liph'ney sha`ar-hamayim min-ha'or `ad-machatsith hayom neged ha'anashim w'hanashim w'ham'binim w'az'ney kal-ha'am 'el-sepher hatorah.

Neh8:3 He read from it before the square which was in front of the Water Gate from early morning until midday, in the presence of men and women, those who could understand; and all the people were attentive to the book of the law.

<3> καὶ ἀνέγνω ἐν αὐτῷ ἀπὸ τῆς ὥρας τοῦ διαφωτίσαι τὸν ἥλιον ἔως ἡμίσους τῆς ἡμέρας ἀπέναντι τῶν ἀνδρῶν καὶ τῶν γυναικῶν, καὶ αὐτοὶ συνιέντες, καὶ ὅτα παντὸς τοῦ λαοῦ εἰς τὸ βιβλίον τοῦ νόμου.

3 kai anegnō en autō apo tēs hōras tou diaphōtisai ton hēlion heōs hēmisous tēs hēmeras apenanti tōn andrōn kai tōn gynaikōn, kai autoi synientes, kai ὅτα pantos tou laou eis to biblion tou nomou.

۹۸۶ يَوْمَ يَوْمَ أَمْدُودٍ-۶۰ يَوْمَ يَوْمَ أَمْدُودٍ
كَلْمَاتٌ مُّكَلَّمَاتٌ كَلْمَاتٌ مُّكَلَّمَاتٌ
كَلْمَاتٌ مُّكَلَّمَاتٌ كَلْمَاتٌ مُّكَلَّمَاتٌ
**דַּוִּינְעָמֵד עֹזָרָא הַסְּפִיר עַל-מְגַדֵּל-עַזִּים אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂו לְדָבָר
וַיַּעֲמֹד אֶצְלָו מִתְתִּיחָה וַיַּשְׁמַע וַעֲנִירָה וַאוּרִיה וַחֲלִקִיה
וַמְעָשִׂירָה עַל-רִמְינָו וַמְשֻׁמְמָאָלוּ פְּדִיאָה וַמִּישָׁאָל וַמְלָכִיה
וַחֲשָׁם וַחֲשַׁבְדָּנָה זְכָרִיה מִשְׁלָלָם:**

4. waya`amod `ez'ra' hasopher `al-mig'dal-`ets 'asher `asu ladabar waya`amod 'ets'lo matith'yah w'shema` wa`anayah w'uriyah w'chil'qiah uma`aseyah `al-y'mino umis'mo'lo p'dayah umisha'el umal'kiah w'chashum w'chash'badanah z'kar'yah m'shulam.

Neh8:4 Ezra the scribe stood at a wooden podium which they had made for the purpose. And beside him stood Mattithiah, Shema, Anaiah, Uriah, Hilkiah, and Maaseiah on his right hand; and Pedaiah, Mishael, Malchijah, Hashum, Hashbaddanah, Zechariah and Meshullam on his left hand.

«4» καὶ ἔστη Εσδρας ὁ γραμματεὺς ἐπὶ βήματος ξυλίνου, καὶ ἔστησαν ἔχόμενα αὐτοῦ Ματταθίας καὶ Σαμαιας καὶ Ανανιας καὶ Ουρια καὶ Ελκια καὶ Μαασαια ἐκ δεξιῶν αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἔξ ἀριστερῶν Φαδαιας καὶ Μισαηλ καὶ Μελχιας καὶ Ωσαμ καὶ Ασαβδανα καὶ Ζαχαριας καὶ Μοσολλαμ.

4 kai estē Esdras ho grammateus epi bēmatos xylinou, kai estēsan echomena autou Mattathias kai Samaias kai Ananias kai Ouria kai Elkia kai Maasaia ek dexiōn autou, kai ex aristerōn Phadaias kai Misaēl kai Melchias kai Ōsam kai Asabdana kai Zacharias kai Mosollam.

۹۸۷ يَوْمَ يَوْمَ عَزِيزٍ-۶۱ يَوْمَ يَوْمَ عَزِيزٍ
كَلْمَاتٌ مُّكَلَّمَاتٌ كَلْمَاتٌ مُّكَلَّמَاتٌ
**הַוַּיְפֵתָח עֹזָרָא הַסְּפִיר לְעֵינִי כָּל-הָעָם כָּל-הָעָם
הָיָה וּבַפְתָחוֹ עָמְדוּ כָּל-הָעָם:**

5. wayiph'tach `ez'ra' hasepher l`eyney kal-ha`am ki-me`al kal-ha`am hayah uk'phith'cho `am'du kal-ha`am.

Neh8:5 Ezra opened the book in the sight of all the people for he was standing above all the people; and when he opened it, all the people stood up.

«5» καὶ ἤνοιξεν Εσδρας τὸ βιβλίον ἐνώπιον παντὸς τοῦ λαοῦ--ὅτι αὐτὸς ἦν ἐπάνω τοῦ λαοῦ--καὶ ἐγένετο ἥνικα ἤνοιξεν αὐτό, ἔστη πᾶς ὁ λαός.

5 kai ēnoixen Esdras to biblion enōpion pantos tou laou--hoti autos ēn epanō tou laou--kai egeneto hēnika ēnoixen auto, estē pas ho laos.

۹۸۸ يَوْمَ يَوْمَ عَزِيزٍ-۶۲ يَوْمَ يَوْمَ عَزِيزٍ
كَلْمَاتٌ مُّكَلَّمَاتٌ كَلْمَاتٌ مُّكَلَّמَاتٌ
كَلْمَاتٌ مُّكَلَّמَاتٌ كَلْمَاتٌ مُّكَلَّמَاتٌ

וַיִּבְרֹךְ עֹזֶר אֶת־יְהוָה הָאֱלֹהִים הַגָּדוֹל וַיִּעֲנֵנוּ כָּל־הָעָם
אָמֵן אָמֵן בְּמַעַל יְדֵיכֶם וַיִּקְרֹדֵף וַיִּשְׁתַּחַן לִיהוָה אַפִּים
אָמֵן צָהָב:

6. way'barek `ez'ra' 'eth-Yahúwah ha'Elohim hagadol waya`anu kal-ha`am 'amen 'amen
b'mo`al y'deyhem wayiq`du wayish'tachauu laYahúwah 'apayim 'ar'tsah.

Neh8:6 Then Ezra blessed בְּזָהָב the great Elohim. And all the people answered, Amen, Amen! while lifting up their hands; then they bowed low and worshiped בְּזָהָב with their faces to the ground.

<6> καὶ οὐλόγησεν Εσδρας κύριον τὸν θεὸν τὸν μέγαν, καὶ ἀπεκρίθη πᾶς ὁ λαὸς καὶ εἶπαν Αμῆν ἐπάραντες χεῖρας αὐτῶν καὶ ἔκυψαν καὶ προσεκύνησαν τῷ κυρίῳ ἐπὶ πρόσωπον ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν.

6 kai ēulogēsen Esdras kyrion ton theon ton megan, kai apekrithē pas ho laos kai eipan Amēn eparantes cheiras autōn kai ekuan kai prosekynēsan tō kyriō epi prosōpon epi tēn gēn.

וְיִשְׁוֹעֵץ וּבָנֵי וּשְׁרֶבֶיה יָמִין עֲקֹוב שְׁבָתֵּי הַדִּיחָה מַעֲשֵׂרָה
קָלִיבָא עַזְרָה יְזָבֵד חָנָן פְּלָאִיה וְהַלּוּיִם מִבְנִים
אֶת־הָעָם לְתֹרַה וְהָעָם עַל־עֲמָדָם:

7. w'yeshu`a ubani w'shereb'yah yamin `aqub shab'thay hodiah ma`aseyah q'lita' `azar'yah
yozabad chanan p'la'yah w'hal'wiim m'binim 'eth-ha`am latorah w'ha`am `al-`am'dam.

Neh8:7 Also Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiah, the Levites, explained the law to the people while the people remained in their place.

<7> καὶ Ἰησοῦς καὶ Βαναϊας καὶ Σαραβία ἥσαν συνετίζοντες τὸν λαὸν εἰς τὸν νόμον, καὶ ὁ λαὸς ἐν τῇ στάσει αὐτοῦ.

7 kai Iēsous kai Banaias kai Sarabia ēsan synetizontes ton laon eis ton nomon, kai ho laos en tē stasei autou.

חִוִּיקָרָאו בְּסֶפֶר בְּתוֹרַת הָאֱלֹהִים מִפְרַשׁ וְשֻׁוּם שְׁכָל וִיבִּרְנֵי
בְּמִקְרָא: ס

8. wayiq'r'u basepher b'thorath ha'Elohim m'phorash w'som sekel wayabinu bamiq'ra'.

Neh8:8 They read from the book, from the law of the Elohim, translating to give the sense so that they understood the reading.

<8> καὶ ἀνέγνωσαν ἐν βιβλίῳ νόμου τοῦ θεοῦ, καὶ ἐδίδασκεν Εσδρας καὶ διέστελλεν ἐν ἐπιστήμῃ κυρίου, καὶ συνήκεν ὁ λαὸς ἐν τῇ ἀναγνώσει. --

8 kai anegnōsan en bibliō nomou tou theou, kai edidasken Esdras kai diestellen en epistēmē kyriou, kai synēken ho laos en tē anagnōsei. --

אָלְהֵיכֶם אֶת־הַיּוֹם כִּי־בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְעַזְרָא הַכֹּהן הַסּּפֶר
וְהַלְוִים הַמְבִינִים אֶת־הַעַם לְכָל־הָעַם הַיּוֹם קָדְשָׁה־יְהוָה
לִיהָוה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם אֶל־תְּתַאֲבֻלוּ וְאֶל־תְּבֻכוּ בַּי בּוֹכִים
כָּל־הָעַם כְּשָׁמָעַם אֶת־דָּבְרֵי הַתּוֹרָה:

9. wayo'mer n'chem'yah hu' hatir'shatha' w'ez'ra' hakohen hasopher w'hal'wiim ham'binim
'eth-ha`am l'kal-ha`am hayom qadosh-hu' laYahúwah 'Eloheykem 'al-tith'ab'lu w'al-tib'ku
ki bokim kal-ha`am k'sham`am 'eth-dib'rey hatorah.

Neh8:9 Then Nehemiah, who was the governor, and Ezra the priest and scribe, and the Levites who taught the people said to all the people, This day is holy to יהוָה your El; do not mourn or weep. For all the people were weeping when they heard the words of the law.

<9> καὶ εἶπεν Νεεμιας καὶ Εσδρας ὁ Ἱερεὺς καὶ γραμματεὺς καὶ οἱ Λευταὶ οἱ συνετίζοντες τὸν λαὸν καὶ εἶπαν παντὶ τῷ λαῷ Ἡ ἡμέρα ἀγία ἐστὶν τῷ κυρίῳ θεῷ ἡμῶν, μὴ πενθεῖτε μηδὲ κλαίετε· ὅτι ἔκλαιεν πᾶς ὁ λαός, ὃς ἤκουσαν τοὺς λόγους τοῦ νόμου.

9 kai eipen Neemias kai Esdras ho hiereus kai grammateus kai hoi Leuitai hoi synetizontes ton laon kai eipan panti tō laq Hē hēmera hagia estin tō kyriō theq hēmōn, mē pentheite mēde klaiete; hoti eklaien pas ho laos, hōs ēkousan tous logous tou nomou.

יְהָוָה אָלְהֵיכֶם אֶת־תְּחִנּוּן אֶת־מִשְׁמָנִים וְשָׂתָה מִמְתְּקִים וְשָׁלָחִי
וַיֹּאמֶר לְהָם לְכֹו אֶכְלֹו מִשְׁמָנִים וִשְׁתֹה מִמְתְּקִים וְשָׁלָחִי
מִנּוֹת לֹאִין נְכֹזֶן לוּ כִּי־קְדוֹשׁ הַיּוֹם לֹאָדְגִינוּ וְאֶל־תְּעַצְּבּוּ
כִּי־חִדּוֹת יְהָוָה הִיא מִעֵזֶב:

10. wayo'mer lahem l'ku 'ik'lu mash'manim ush'thu mam'thaqim w'shil'chumanoth l'eyn
nakon lo ki-qadosh hayom la'Adoneynu w'al-te`atsebu ki-ched'wath Yahúwah hi'
ma`uz'kem.

Neh8:10 Then he said to them, Go, eat of the fat, drink of the sweet, and send portions to him who has nothing prepared; for this day is holy to our Master. Do not be grieved, for the joy of יהוָה is your strength.

<10> καὶ εἶπεν αὐτοῖς Πορεύεσθε φάγετε λιπάσματα καὶ πίετε γλυκάσματα καὶ ἀποστείλατε μερίδας τοῖς μὴ ἔχουσιν, ὅτι ἀγία ἐστὶν ἡ ἡμέρα τῷ κυρίῳ ἡμῶν· καὶ μὴ διαπέσητε, ὅτι ἐστὶν ἵσχυς ὑμῶν.

10 kai eipen autois Poreuesthe phagete lipasmata kai piete glykasmata kai aposteilate meridas tois mē echousin, hoti hagia estin hē hēmera tō kyriō hēmōn; kai mē diapesēte, hoti estin ischys hymōn.

וְאֶל־תִּטְעַצֵּבָנִי 11
בְּעֲמֹדָךְ-בְּעַמְּדָךְ 12

וְהַלּוּם מְחַשִּׁים לְכָל־הָעָם לֹאָמַר הַסּוּ כִּי הַיּוֹם קָדֵשׁ
וְאֶל־תִּטְעַצֵּבָנִי:

11. w'hal'wiim mach'shim l'kal-ha'am le'mor hasu ki hayom qadosh w'al-te'atsebu.

Neh8:11 So the Levites calmed all the people, saying, Be still, for the day is holy; do not be grieved.

<11> καὶ οἱ Λευῖται κατεσιώπων πάντα τὸν λαὸν λέγοντες Σιωπᾶτε, ὅτι ἡ ἡμέρα ἀγία, καὶ μὴ καταπίπτετε.

11 kai hoi Leuitai katesiōpōn panta ton laon legontes Siōpate, hoti hē hēmera hagia, kai mē katapiptete.

שְׁמֻחָה גְּדוֹלָה כִּי חֲבִינָנוּ בְּדָבָרִים אֲשֶׁר הוֹדִיעוּ לָהּם: ס 12
יב וַיָּלַכְוּ כָּל־הָעָם לְאַכְלָה וְלִשְׁתֹּות וְלִשְׁלָחָמָן וְלַעֲשָׂתָה
שְׁמֻחָה גְּדוֹלָה כִּי חֲבִינָנוּ בְּדָבָרִים אֲשֶׁר הוֹדִיעוּ לָהּם: ס

12. wayel'ku kal-ha'am le'ekol w'lish'toth ul'shalach manoth w'la'asoth sim'chah g'dolah ki hebinu bad'barim 'asher hod'i'u lahem.

Neh8:12 All the people went away to eat, to drink, to send portions and to celebrate a great festival, because they understood the words which had been made known to them.

<12> καὶ ἀπῆλθεν πᾶς ὁ λαὸς φαγεῖν καὶ πιεῖν καὶ ἀποστέλλειν μερίδας καὶ ποιῆσαι εὐφροσύνην μεγάλην, ὅτι συνῆκαν ἐν τοῖς λόγοις, οὓς ἔγνωρισεν αὐτοῖς.

12 kai apēlthen pas ho laos phagein kai piein kai apostellein meridas kai poiēsai euphrosynēn megalēn, hoti synēkan en tois logois, hois egnōrisen autois.

וְבַיּוֹם הַשְׁנִי נִאָסְפָו רָאָשֵׁי הָאָבוֹת לְכָל־הָעָם חֲכָמִים
וְהַלּוּם אֶל־עַזְרָא הַסּוּר וְלַהֲשִׁכֵּיל אֶל־הַבָּרִי הַתּוֹרָה: ז 13

13. ubayom hasheni ne'es'phu ra'shey ha'abot l'kal-ha'am hakohanim w'hal'wiim 'el-'ez'ra' hasopher ul'has'kil 'el-dib'rey hatorah.

Neh8:13 Then on the second day the heads of father's households of all the people, the priests and the Levites were gathered to Ezra the scribe that they might gain insight into the words of the law.

<13> Καὶ ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ δευτέρᾳ συνήχθησαν οἱ ἄρχοντες τῶν πατριῶν τῷ παντὶ λαῷ, οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ Λευῖται πρὸς Εσδραν τὸν γραμματέα ἐπιστῆσαι πρὸς πάντας τοὺς λόγους τοῦ νόμου.

13 Kai en tē hēmerā tē deuterā synēchthēsan hoi archontes tōn patriōn tō panti laō, hoi hiereis kai hoi Leuitai pros Esdran ton grammatea epistēsai pros pantas tous logous tou nomou.

14 וְאֵת שִׁבְעַת תְּמִימֹן יְהוָה קָרְבָּן כִּי־יְהוָה צָדִיקָה יְהוָה בְּיַד־מֹשֶׁה אָשֶׁר
יְהוָה וְיַמְצָאוּ כְּתֻיבָה בְּתוֹרָה אָשֶׁר צָדִיקָה יְהוָה בְּיַד־מֹשֶׁה אָשֶׁר
רָשְׁבוּ בְּגִירִישָׁרָאֵל בְּסִכְոֹת בְּחַג בְּחַדְשָׁ חַשְׁבִּיעִיר :

14. wayim'ts'u kathub batorah 'asher tsuah Yahúwah b'yad-Mosheh 'asher yesh'bu b'ney-Yis'ra'El basukoth bechag bachodesh hash'bi'.

Neh8:14 They found written in the law how קָרְבָּן had commanded through Moshe that the sons of Yisrael should live in booths during the feast of the seventh month.

<14> καὶ εὑροσαν γεγραμμένον ἐν τῷ νόμῳ, ὃ ἐνετείλατο κύριος τῷ Μωυσῆ, ὅπως
κατοικήσωσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν σκηναῖς ἐν ἑορτῇ ἐν μηνὶ τῷ ἔβδομῷ,

14 kai heurosan gegrammenon en tō nomō, hō eneteilato kyrios tō Mōusē, hopōs katoikēsōsin hoi huioi Israēl en skēnais en heortē en mēni tō hebdomō,

15 וְאֵת שִׁבְעַת תְּמִימֹן יְהוָה קָרְבָּן כִּי־יְהוָה צָדִיקָה יְהוָה אָשֶׁר
לְאָמֵר צֹא הָהָר וְהַבְּרִיאָה עַלְיָזִת וְעַלְיָעֵץ שְׁמָן וְעַלְיָ
הַדְס וְעַלְיָתְמָרִים וְעַלְיָעֵץ עַבְתָּלְעֵשֶׂת סִכְתָּכְתּוֹב : פ

**15. wa'asher yash'mi` u w'ya` abiru qol b'kal-`areyhem ubiY'rushalam le'mor ts'u hahar
w'habi'u `aley-zayith wa`aley-`ets shemen wa`aley hadas wa`aley th'marim wa`aley `ets
'aboth la`asoth sukoth kakathub.**

Neh8:15 So they proclaimed and circulated a proclamation in all their cities and in Yerushalam, saying, Go out to the hills, and bring olive branches and wild olive branches, myrtle branches, palm branches and branches of other leafy trees, to make booths, as it is written.

<15> καὶ ὅπως σημάνωσιν σάλπιγξιν ἐν πάσαις ταῖς πόλεσιν αὐτῶν καὶ ἐν Ἱερουσαλημ. καὶ
ἐπεν Εσδρας Ἐξέλθετε εἰς τὸ ὄρος καὶ ἐνέγκετε φύλλα ἐλαίας καὶ φύλλα ἔρυθρων
κυπαρισσίνων καὶ φύλλα μυρσίνης καὶ φύλλα φοινίκων καὶ φύλλα ἔρυθρου δασέος ποιῆσαι
σκηνὰς κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον.

15 kai hopōs sēmanōsin salpigxin en pasais tais polesin autōn kai en Ierousalēm. kai eipen Esdras
Exelthete eis to oros kai enekete phylla elaias kai phylla xylōn kyparissinōn kai phylla myrsinēs kai
phylla phoinikōn kai phylla xylou daseos poiēsai skēnas kata to gegrammenon.

16 וְאֵת שִׁבְעַת תְּמִימֹן יְהוָה קָרְבָּן כִּי־יְהוָה צָדִיקָה יְהוָה אָשֶׁר
טְווִיכָאָה הַצָּם וְיִבְרִיאָה וְיִעֲשֶׂה לְהָם סִכְתָּאֵישׁ עַל־גָּגָו
וּבְחַצְרֹתֵיהֶם וּבְחַצְרוֹתֵיהֶם וּבְרֹחֶזֶב שַׁעַר הַמִּים
וּבְרֹחֶזֶב שַׁעַר אַפְּרִים :

16. wayets'u ha'am wayabi'u wayas'asu lahem sukoth 'ish 'al-gago ub'chats'rotheyhem
ub'chats'roth beyth ha'Elohim ubir'chob sha'ar hamayim ubir'chob sha'ar 'eph'rayim.

Neh8:16 So the people went out and brought them and made booths for themselves, each on his roof, and in their courts and in the courts of the house of the Elohim, and in the square at the Water Gate and in the square at the Gate of Ephraim.

<16> καὶ ἐξῆλθεν ὁ λαὸς καὶ ἤνεγκαν καὶ ἐποίησαν ἑαυτοῖς σκηνὰς ἀνὴρ ἐπὶ τοῦ δῶματος αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐν ταῖς αὐλαῖς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐν ταῖς αὐλαῖς οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ ἐν πλατείαις τῆς πόλεως καὶ ἕως πύλης Εφραὶμ.

16 kai exēlthen ho laos kai ēnegkan kai epoīesan heautois skēnas anēr epi tou dōmatos autou kai en tais aulais autōn kai en tais aulais oikou tou theou kai en plateiais tēs poleōs kai heōs pylēs Ephraim.

בְּצִדְקוֹנָה כָּל־הַקְרָל הַשְׁבִּים מִן־הַשְׁבִּיר סִכּוֹת וַיֵּשֶׁבּוּ בַּסְכּוֹת
כִּי לֹא־עָשָׂה מִימִר יְשׁוּעָה בֶּן־נוּן כֵּן בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עַד הַיּוֹם
הַהוּא וְתָהִר שְׁמַחַת גְּדוֹלָה מָאֵד:

17. wayas'asu kal-haqahal hashabim min-hash'bi sukoth wayesh'bu basukoth ki lo'-asu
mimey Yeshu'a bin-nun ken b'ney Yis'ra'El 'ad hayom hahu' wat'hi sim'chah g'dolah m'od.

Neh8:17 The entire assembly of those who had returned from the captivity made booths and lived in them. The sons of Yisrael had indeed not done so from the days of Yahushua the son of Nun to that day. And there was great rejoicing.

<17> καὶ ἐποίησαν πᾶσα ἡ ἐκκλησία οἱ ἐπιστρέψαντες ἀπὸ τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας σκηνὰς καὶ ἐκάθισαν ἐν σκηναῖς· ὅτι οὐκ ἐποίησαν ἀπὸ ἡμερῶν Ἰησοῦ υἱοῦ Ναυη οὕτως οἱ υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ἐκείνης· καὶ ἐγένετο εὐφροσύνη μεγάλη.

17 kai epoīesan pasa hē ekklēsia hoi epistrepantes apo tēs aichmalōsias skēnas kai ekathisan en skēnais; hoti ouk epoīesan apo hēmerōn Iēsou huiou Nauē houtōs hoi huioi Israēl heōs tēs hēmeras ekeinēs; kai egeneto euprosynē megalē.

וְיִקְרָא בְּסֶפֶר תּוֹרַת הָאֱלֹהִים יוֹם בַּיּוֹם מִן־הַיּוֹם
וְיִזְחַקְלֵה עַד הַיּוֹם הָאַחֲרֹן וַיַּעֲשֵׂה חַג שְׁבֻעָת יְמִים וּבַיּוֹם
הַשְׁמִינִי עַצְרָת כְּמַשְׁפֵט: פ

18. wayiq'rā' b'sepher torath ha'Elohim yom b'yom min-hayomhari'shon 'ad hayom
ha'acharon wayas'asu-chag shib'ath yamim ubayom hash'mini 'atsereth kamish'pat.

Neh8:18 He read from the book of the law of the Elohim daily, from the first day to the last day. And they celebrated the feast seven days, and on the eighth day there was a solemn assembly according to the ordinance.

<18> καὶ ἀνέγνω ἐν βιβλίῳ νόμου τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμέραν ἐν ἡμέρᾳ ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας τῆς πρώτης ἔως τῆς ἡμέρας τῆς ἐσχάτης· καὶ ἐποίησαν ἑορτὴν ἐπτὰ ἡμέρας καὶ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῇ ὁγδόῃ ἐξόδιον κατὰ τὸ κρίμα.

18 kai anegnō en bibliō nomou tou theou hēmeran en hēmera apo tēs hēmeras tēs prōtēs heōs tēs hēmeras tēs eschatēs; kai epoiēsan heortēn hepta hēmeras kai tē hēmera tē ogdoē exodion kata to krima.

Chapter 9

בְּיֹם עֲשֶׂרִים וְאֶרְבַּעַת לְחַדֵּשׁ הַזֶּה נִאָסֵפֶה בְּגִירִישָׁרָאֵל בְּצֻוֹם וּבְשָׁקִים וּאֶתְמַה עַלְיָהֶם:

1. **ub'yom `es'rim w'ar'ba`ah lachodesh hazeh ne'es'phu b'ney-Yis'ra'El b'tsom ub'saqim wa'adamah `aleyhem.**

Neh9:1 Now on the twenty-fourth day of this month the sons of **Yisrael** assembled with fasting, in sackcloth and with dirt upon them.

<9:1> Καὶ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ εἰκοστῇ καὶ τετάρτῃ τοῦ μηνὸς τούτου συνήχθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἐν νηστείᾳ καὶ ἐν σάκκοις.

1 Kai en hēmera eikostē kai tetartē tou mēnos toutou synēchthēsan hoi huioi Israēl en nēsteiā kai en sakkois.

בְּיֹם עֲשֶׂרִים וְאֶרְבַּעַת לְחַדֵּשׁ כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל מִכֶּל בְּנֵי גָּכֶר וַיְעַמְּדוּ וַיִּתְרוּךְ עַל־חַטְאֹתֵיהֶם וְעַוּנוֹת אֲבֹתֵיהֶם:

2. **wayibad'lu zera` Yis'ra'El mikol b'ney nekar wayā`am'du wayith'wadu `al-chato'theyhem wa`awonoth 'abotheyhem.**

Neh9:2 The descendants of **Yisrael** separated themselves from all foreigners, and stood and confessed their sins and the iniquities of their fathers.

<2> καὶ ἐχωρίσθησαν οἱ υἱοὶ Ἰσραὴλ ἀπὸ παντὸς υἱοῦ ἀλλοτρίου καὶ ἐστησαν καὶ ἐξηγόρευσαν τὰς ἀμαρτίας αὐτῶν καὶ τὰς ἀνομίας τῶν πατέρων αὐτῶν.

2 kai echōristhēsan hoi huioi Israēl apo pantos huiou allotriou kai estēsan kai exēgoreusan tas hamartias autōn kai tas anomias tōn paterōn autōn.

גַּוְיִקְוָמִי עַל־עַמְּךָם וַיִּקְרָאֵי בְּסֶפֶר תּוֹרַת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם:

רְبָעִית הַיּוֹם וַיְרַבֵּית מְתוּדִים וּמְשֻׁתְּחִווִּים לִיהוָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם: פ

3. **wayaqumu `al-`am'dam wayiq'r'u b'sepher torath Yahúwah 'Eloheyhem r'bi`ith hayom ur'bi`ith mith'wadim umish'tachawim laYahúwah 'Eloheyhem.**

Neh9:3 While they stood in their place, they read from the book of the law of **ךְנֻקָּת** their El for a fourth of the day; and for another fourth they confessed and worshiped **ךְנֻקָּת** their El.

<3> καὶ ἐστησαν ἐπὶ στάσει αὐτῶν καὶ ἀνέγνωσαν ἐν βιβλίῳ νόμου κυρίου θεοῦ αὐτῶν καὶ ἥσαν ἔξαγορεύοντες τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ προσκυνούντες τῷ κυρίῳ θεῷ αὐτῶν.

3 kai estēsan epi stasei autōn kai anegnōsan en bibliō nomou kyriou theou autōn kai ēsan exagoreuontes tῷ kyriō kai proskynountes tῷ kyriō theῷ autōn.

ךְנֻקָּת שִׁיר וְזֶבַח יְהוָה כַּפֵּלָה שְׂבִינִיה בְּנֵי קָרְבָּן
דָּוִיקָם עַל־מָעֵלָה הַלוּיִם יְשִׁוֹעָה וּבְנֵי קָדְמִיאֵל שְׁבִינִיה בְּנֵי
שָׁרְבִּיה בְּנֵי כָּנֵנִי וּזְעַקּוֹ בְּקוֹל גָּדוֹל אֲלַיְהָה אֲלַהִיחַם:

4. wayaqam `al-ma`aleh hal'wiim yeshu`a ubani qad'mi`el sh'ban`yah buni shereb`yah bani k'nani wayiz`aqu b'qol gadol 'el-Yahúwah 'Eloheyhem.

Neh9:4 Now on the Levites platform stood Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani and Chenani, and they cried with a loud voice to **ךְנֻקָּת** their El.

<4> καὶ ἐστη ἐπὶ ἀναβάσει τῶν Λευιτῶν Ἰησοῦς καὶ σὺν ἐμοὶ Καδμιὴλ, Σαχανία σὺν δὲ Σαραβίᾳ σὺν χανανί καὶ ἐβόησαν φωνῇ μεγάλῃ πρὸς κύριον τὸν θεὸν αὐτῶν.

4 kai estē epi anabasei tōn Leuitōn Iēsous kai huioi Kadmiēl, Sachania huios Sarabia huioi Chanani kai eboēsan phōnē megalē pros kyron ton theon autōn.

ךְנֻקָּת שִׁיר וְזֶבַח יְהוָה כַּפֵּלָה שְׂבִינִיה בְּנֵי קָרְבָּן
דָּוִיקָם עַל־מָעֵלָה הַלוּיִם יְשִׁוֹעָה וּבְנֵי קָדְמִיאֵל שְׁבִינִיה בְּנֵי
שָׁרְבִּיה בְּנֵי כָּנֵנִי וּזְעַקּוֹ בְּקוֹל גָּדוֹל אֲלַיְהָה אֲלַהִיחַם:
הַזְּדִיקָה שְׁבִינִיה פֶּתַחְיה קֹמֹה בְּרָכָה אֲתָּה יְהָה אֲלַהִיחַם
מִן־הָעוֹלָם עַד־הָעוֹלָם וּבְרָכָה שֵׁם כָּבֹדְךָ וּמָרוֹמָם
עַל־כָּל־בְּרָכָה וְתַחַלָּה:

5. wayo'm'ru hal'wiim yeshu`a w'qad'mi`el bani hashab'n`yah shereb`yah hodiah sh'ban`yah ph'thach`yah qumu baraku 'eth-Yahúwah 'Eloheyhem min-ha`olam `ad-ha`olam wibar'ku shelom k'bodek um'romam `al-kal-b'rakah uth'hilah.

Neh9:5 Then the Levites, Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah and Pethahiah, said, Arise, bless **ךְנֻקָּת** your El forever and ever! O may Your glorious name be blessed and exalted above all blessing and praise!

<5> καὶ εἴποσαν οἱ Λευῖται Ἰησοῦς καὶ Καδμιὴλ Ἀνάστητε εὐλογεῖτε τὸν κύριον θεὸν ὑμῶν ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰώνος καὶ ἔως τοῦ αἰώνος, καὶ εὐλογήσουσιν ὃνομα δόξης σου καὶ ὑψώσουσιν ἐπὶ πάσῃ εὐλογίᾳ καὶ αἰνέσει.

5 kai eiposan hoi Leuitai Iēsous kai Kadmiēl Anastēte eulogeite ton kyriō theon hymōn apo tou aiōnos kai heōs tou aiōnos, kai eulogēsousin onoma doxēs sou kai huyōsousin epi pasē eulogiā kai ainesei.

ךְנֻקָּת שִׁיר וְזֶבַח יְהוָה כַּפֵּלָה שְׂבִינִיה בְּנֵי קָרְבָּן

וְאַתָּה־הִוא יְהוָה לְבָהֵךְ אַתְּ עֹשֵׂת אֶת־הַשָּׁמִים
שָׁמֵי הַשָּׁמִים וְכָל־צְבָאֵם הָאָרֶץ וְכָל־אֲשֶׁר עַלְיָה הַיּוֹם
וְכָל־אֲשֶׁר בָּהֶם וְאַתָּה מַחְיוֹת אֶת־כָּלָם וְצָבָא הַשָּׁמִים לְךָ
מְשֻׁתְּחוּרִים:

6. 'atah-hu' **Yahúwah** l'badek 'at' `asitha 'eth-hashamayimsh'mey hashamayim w'kal-ts'ba'am ha'arets w'kal-'asher `aleyah hayamim w'kal-'asher bahem w'atah m'chayeh 'eth-kulam uts'ba' hashamayim l'k mish'tachawim.

Neh9:6 You alone are **יְהוָה**. You have made the heavens, The heaven of heavens with all their host, the earth and all that is on it, The seas and all that is in them. You give life to all of them and the heavenly host bows down before You.

<6> καὶ εἰπεν Εσδρας Σὺ εἰς αὐτὸς κύριος μόνος· σὺ ἐποίησας τὸν οὐρανὸν καὶ τὸν οὐρανὸν τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ πᾶσαν τὴν στάσιν αὐτῶν, τὴν γῆν καὶ πάντα, ὅσα ἔστιν ἐν αὐτῇ, τὰς θαλάσσας καὶ πάντα τὰ ἐν αὐταῖς, καὶ σὺ ζωοποιεῖς τὰ πάντα, καὶ σοὶ προσκυνοῦσιν αἱ στρατιαι τῶν οὐρανῶν.

6 kai eipen Esdras Sy ei autos kyrios monos; sy epoiēsas ton ouranon kai ton ouranon tou ouranou kai pasan tēn stasin autōn, tēn gēn kai panta, hosa estin en autē, tas thalassas kai panta ta en autais, kai sy zōopoieis ta panta, kai soi proskynousin hai stratiai tōn ouranōn.

זְאַתָּה־הִוא יְהוָה הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר בְּחִרְתָּ בְּאַבְרָם וְהִזְכַּתָּו
מְאוֹר כְּשָׂדִים וְשָׂמָךְ שָׁמוֹ אַבְרָהָם:

7. 'atah-hu' **Yahúwah ha'Elohim** 'asher bachar'ta b'ab'ram w'hotse'tho me'ur kas'dim w'sam'ta sh'mo 'ab'raham.

Neh9:7 You are **יְהוָה** the Elohim, who chose Abram and brought him out from Ur of the Chaldees, and gave him the name Abraham.

<7> σὺ εἰς κύριος ὁ Θεός· σὺ ἐξελέξω ἐν Αβραμ καὶ ἐξήγαγες αὐτὸν ἐκ τῆς χώρας τῶν Χαλδαίων καὶ ἐπέθηκας αὐτῷ ὄνομα Αβρααμ.

7 sy ei kyrios ho theos; sy exelexō en Abram kai exēgagēs auton ek tēs chōras tōn Chaldaiōn kai epethēkas autō onoma Abraam;

חִמְצָאת אֶת־לְבָבוֹ נָאָמָן לְפָנֶיךָ וּכְרוֹת עָמָן הַבְּרִית לְתַתָּךְ
אֶת־אָרֶץ הַכְּנַעֲנִי הַחַתִּי הָאָמָרִי וְהַפְּרַזִּי וְהַיְבוֹסִי וְהַגְּבָשִׁי

לְתֵת לִזְרָעָו וַתְּקִם אֶת־דָּבְרֵיךְ כִּי צָדִיק אַתָּה:

8. umatsa'tha 'eth-l'babo ne'emana l'phaneyk w'karoth `imo hab'rith latheh'eth-'erets hak'na`ani hachiti ha'emori w'hap'rizi w'hay'busi w'hagir'gashi latheh l'zar`o wataqem 'eth-d'bareyk ki tsadiq 'atah.

Neh9:8 You found his heart faithful before You, And made a covenant with him To give him the land of the Canaanite, Of the Hittite and the Amorite, Of the Perizzite, the Jebusite and the Gergashite To give it to his descendants. And You have fulfilled Your promise, For You are righteous.

<8> καὶ ἐῦρες τὴν καρδίαν αὐτοῦ πιστὴν ἐνώπιόν σου καὶ διέθου πρὸς αὐτὸν διαθήκην δοῦναι αὐτῷ τὴν γῆν τῶν Χαναναίων καὶ Χετταίων καὶ Αμορραίων καὶ Φερεζαίων καὶ Ιεβουσαίων καὶ Γεργεσαίων καὶ τῷ σπέρματι αὐτοῦ· καὶ ἔστησας τοὺς λόγους σου, ὅτι δίκαιος σύ.

8 kai heures tēn kardian autou pistēn enōpion sou kai diethou pros auton diathēkēn dounai autō tēn gēn tōn Chananaīōn kai Chettaiōn kai Amorraiōn kai Pherezaiōn kai Iebousaiōn kai Gergesaiōn kai tō spermati autou; kai estēsas tous logous sou, hoti dikaios sy.

חוּא וְעַמּוֹד-עֲבָדָה עַל-מִזְבֵּחַ תְּמִימָה וְעַל-מִזְבֵּחַ
:גְּבֻנָּה-עַל-מִזְבֵּחַ

טוֹתֶרֶת אֶת-עֲנֵי אָבֹתֵינוּ בְּמִצְרָיִם וְאֶת-זָעַקְתָּם שְׁמַעְתָּ
עַל-יְמֵי-סּוֹף:

9. watere' 'eth-`ani 'abotheynu b'mits'rayim w'eth-za`aqatham shama`ta `al-yam-suph.

Neh9:9 You saw the affliction of our fathers in Egypt, and heard their cry by the Red Sea.

<9> καὶ ἴδες τὴν ταπείνωσιν τῶν πατέρων ἡμῶν ἐν Αἴγυπτῳ καὶ τὴν κραυγὴν αὐτῶν ἥκουσας ἐπὶ θάλασσαν ἐρυθράν.

9 kai eides tēn tapeinōsin tōn paterōn hēmōn en Aigypṭō kai tēn kraugēn autōn ēkousas epi thalassan erythrān.

עַל-מִזְבֵּחַ תְּמִימָה וְעַל-מִזְבֵּחַ תְּמִימָה וְעַל-מִזְבֵּחַ
עַל-מִזְבֵּחַ תְּמִימָה וְעַל-מִזְבֵּחַ תְּמִימָה וְעַל-מִזְבֵּחַ
:כְּפָךְ

וְתַתֵּן אֶתְתָּה וּמְפֹתִים בְּפַרְעָה וּבְכָל-עַבְדָּיו וּבְכָל-עַם
אָרְצָו כִּי יְדַעְתָּ כִּי הָזִידָיו עַלְيָהָם וְתַעֲשֵׂלָק שֶׁם כְּהִיּוֹם
הַזֶּה:

10. watiten 'othoth umoph'thim b'phar`oh ub'kal-`abadayu ub'kal-`am'ar'tso ki yada`ta ki hezidu `aleyhem wata`as-l'k shem k'hayom hazeh.

Neh9:10 Then You performed signs and wonders against Pharaoh, Against all his servants and all the people of his land; For You knew that they acted arrogantly toward them, And made a name for Yourself as it is this day.

<10> καὶ ἔδωκας σημεῖα ἐν Φαραὼ καὶ ἐν πᾶσιν τοῖς παισὶν αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐν παντὶ τῷ λαῷ τῆς γῆς αὐτοῦ, ὅτι ἔγνως ὅτι ὑπερηφάνησαν ἐπ' αὐτούς, καὶ ἐποίησας σεαυτῷ ὄνομα ὃς ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη.

10 kai edōkas sēmeia en Aigyptō en Pharaō kai en pasin tois paisin autou kai en panti tō laq̄ tēs gēs autou, hoti egnōs hoti hyperēphanēsan ep' autous, kai epoiēsas seautō onoma hōs hē hēmera hautē.

יְהִי מִבְּקָעָת לְפָנֵיכֶם וַיַּעֲבֹר בְּתוֹךְ הָיִם בִּיבְשָׁה
וְאֶת-רְדֵפֵיכֶם הַשְׁלָכָת בְּמַצּוֹלָת כְּמוֹ-אָבִן בְּמִים עֲזִים:

11. w'hayam baqa`ta liph'neyhem waya`ab'ru b'thok-hayam bayabashah w'eth-rod'pheyhem hish'lak'ta bim'tsoloth k'mo-'eben b'mayim `azim.

Neh9:11 You divided the sea before them, So they passed through the midst of the sea on dry ground; And their pursuers You hurled into the depths, Like a stone into raging waters.

<11> καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν ἔρρηξας ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν, καὶ παρήλθοσαν ἐν μέσῳ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐν ξηρασίᾳ, καὶ τοὺς καταδιώξαντας αὐτοὺς ἔρριψας εἰς βυθὸν ὧσεὶ λίθον ἐν ὅδατι σφοδρῷ.

11 kai tēn thalassan errēxas enōpion autōn, kai parēlthosan en mesō tēs thalassēs en xērasiā, kai tous katadiōxantas autous erripsas eis bython hōsei lithon en hydati sphodrō.

וְעַל-עַל וְעַל-עַל וְעַל-עַל וְעַל-עַל וְעַל-עַל וְעַל-עַל
יְהִי וּבְעַמֹּד עַל-הַגְּחִיתָם יוֹמָם וּבְעַמֹּד אַשְׁלֵילָה לְהַאֲיר
לְהָם אֶת-הַדָּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר יַלְכִּיד-בָּה:

12. ub`amud `anan hin'chitham yomam ub`amud 'esh lay'lah l'ha'ir lahem 'eth-haderek 'asher yel'ku-bah.

Neh9:12 And with a pillar of cloud You led them by day, And with a pillar of fire by night To light for them the way In which they were to go.

<12> καὶ ἐν στύλῳ νεφέλης ὡδήγησας αὐτοὺς ἡμέρας καὶ ἐν στύλῳ πυρὸς τὴν νύκτα τοῦ φωτίσαι αὐτοὺς τὴν ὁδόν, ἐν δὲ πορεύσονται ἐν αὐτῇ.

12 kai en stylō nephelēs hōdēgēsas autous hēmeras kai en stylō pyros tēn nykta tou phōtisai autois tēn hodon, en hē poreusontai en autē.

וְעַל-עַל וְעַל-עַל וְעַל-עַל וְעַל-עַל וְעַל-עַל וְעַל-עַל
יְהִי וּלְהַר-סִינֵּי יְרַדֵּת וְדָבָר עַמָּהֶם מִשְׁמָרִים וּתְתַן לְהָם
מִשְׁפָטִים יְשָׁרִים וְתֹרּוֹת אָמָת חֲקִים וּמִצְוֹת טֻבִּים:

13. w`al har-sinay yarad'ta w'daber `imahem mishamayim watiten lahem mish'patim y'sharim w'thoroth 'emeth chuqim umits'woth tobim.

Neh9:13 Then You came down on Mount Sinai, And spoke with them from heaven; You gave them just ordinances and true laws, Good statutes and commandments.

<13> καὶ ἐπὶ ὄρος Σινᾶ κατέβης καὶ ἐλάλησας πρὸς αὐτοὺς ἐξ οὐρανοῦ καὶ ἔδωκας αὐτοῖς κρίματα εὐθέα καὶ νόμους ἀληθείας, προστάγματα καὶ ἐντολὰς ἀγαθάς.

13 kai epi oros Sina katebes kai elalesas pros autous ex ouranou kai edōkas autois krimata euthea kai nomous alētheias, prostagmata kai entolas agathas.

קְרָבָה לְפָנֶיךָ כִּי תַּחֲזִיקָה בְּנֵינוֹתֶיךָ
 יְהִידָה וְאֶת-שְׁבָתָה קָדְשָׁךָ הַוְדָעָת לָהֶם וּמְצֻוֹת וּחֲקִים וַתּוֹרֶה
 צְבִירָת לָהֶם בַּיָּד מֹשֶׁה עַבְדָךְ:

14. w'eth-Shabbat qad'sh'k hoda`atha lahem umits'woth w'chuqim w'thorah tsiuitha lahem b'yad Mosheh `ab'dek.

Neh9:14 So You made known to them Your holy Shabbat, And laid down for them commandments, statutes and law, Through Your servant Moshe.

<14> καὶ τὸ σάββατόν σου τὸ ἄγιον ἐγνώρισας αὐτοῖς, ἐντολὰς καὶ προστάγματα καὶ νόμον ἐνετείλω αὐτοῖς ἐν χειρὶ Μωυσῆ δούλου σου.

14 kai to sabbaton sou to hagion egnorisas autois, entolas kai prostagmata kai nomon eneteilō autois en cheiri Mōusē doulou sou.

לְבָדְךָ בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל תְּהִלָּתְךָ כְּלֹמְדָה
 תְּהִלָּתְךָ כְּלֹמְדָה וְתַאֲמֵר לָהֶם לְבָדְךָ כְּלֹמְדָה
 וְתַאֲמֵר לְבָדְךָ כְּלֹמְדָה לְבָדְךָ כְּלֹמְדָה
 אֲשֶׁר-בְּשָׁאָת אֶת-יְהִידָה לְתַת לָהֶם:

15. w'lechem mishamayim nathatah lahem lir`abam umayim misela` hotse'tha lahem
 lits'ma'am wato'mer lahem labo' laresheth 'eth-ha'arets 'asher-nasa'tha 'eth-yad'k lateth
 lahem.

Neh9:15 You provided bread from heaven for them for their hunger, You brought forth water from a rock for them for their thirst, And You told them to enter in order to possess The land which You swore to give them.

<15> καὶ ἀρτὸν ἔξ οὐρανοῦ ἔδωκας αὐτοῖς εἰς σιτοδέίαν αὐτῶν καὶ ὕδωρ ἐκ πέτρας ἔξήνεγκας αὐτοῖς εἰς δίψαν αὐτῶν. καὶ εἶπας αὐτοῖς εἰσελθεῖν κληρονομῆσαι τὴν γῆν, ἐφ' ἣν ἔξέτεινας τὴν χειρά σου δούναι αὐτοῖς.

15 kai arton ex ouranou edōkas autois eis sitodeian autōn kai hydōr ek petras exēnegkas autois eis dipsan autōn. kai eipas autois eiselthein klēronomēsai tēn gēn, eph' hēn exeteinas tēn cheira sou dounai autois.

בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל תְּהִלָּתְךָ כְּלֹמְדָה כְּלֹמְדָה
 תְּהִלָּתְךָ כְּלֹמְדָה וְאֶת-עֲרָפָם וְלֹא שָׁמֵעוּ
 אֶל-מְצֻוֹתֶיךָ:

16. w'hem wa'abotheynu hezidu wayaq'shu 'eth-'ar'pam w'lo' sham' u 'el-mits'wotheyak.

Neh9:16 But they, our fathers, acted arrogantly; They became stubborn and would not listen to Your commandments.

<16> καὶ αὐτοὶ καὶ οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν ὑπερηφανεύσαντο καὶ ἐσκλήρυναν τὸν τράχηλον αὐτῶν καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσαν τῶν ἐντολῶν σου·

16 kai autoi kai hoi pateres hēmōn hyperēphaneusanto kai esklērynan ton trachēlon autōn kai ouk ēkousan tōn entolōn sou;

וְיִרְמָאָנוּ לְשָׁמָעַ וְלֹא־זָכָרוּ נִפְלָאָתֵיךְ אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂיתָ עַמְּךָם
וַיַּקְשִׁי אֶת־עֲדָפָם וַיַּתְנִיגְרָאֵשׁ לְשִׁיבָה לְעַבְדָתָם בָּמְרִים
וְאַתָּה אֱלֹהָ סְלִיחוֹת חִפּוֹן וּרְחִימָ אֶרְךְ־אֲפִים וּרְבָ־זָהָסְדָּ
וְלֹא עַזְבָתָם:

17. way'ma'anu lish'mo `a w'lo'-zak'ru niph'l'otheyk 'asher `asitha `imahem wayaq'shu 'eth-'ar'pam wayit'nu-ro'sh lashub l`ab'dutham b'mir'yan w'atah 'Eloha s'lichoth chanun w'rachum 'erek-'apayim w'rab-w'chesed w'lo' `azab'tam.

Neh9:17 They refused to listen, And did not remember Your wondrous deeds which You had performed among them; So they became stubborn and appointed a leader to return to their slavery in Egypt. But You are a El of forgiveness, Gracious and compassionate, Slow to anger and abounding in lovingkindness; And You did not forsake them.

<17> καὶ ἀνένευσαν τοῦ εἰσακούσαι καὶ οὐκ ἐμνήσθησαν τῶν θαυμασίων σου, ὃν ἐποίησας μετ' αὐτῶν, καὶ ἐσκλήρυναν τὸν τράχηλον αὐτῶν καὶ ἔδωκαν ἀρχὴν ἐπιστρέψαι εἰς δουλείαν αὐτῶν ἐν Αἴγυπτῳ. καὶ σὺ θεὸς ἐλεήμων καὶ οἰκτίρμων, μακρόθυμος καὶ πολυέλεος, καὶ οὐκ ἐγκατέλιπες αὐτούς.

17 kai aneneusan tou eisakousai kai ouk emnēsthēsan tōn thaumasiōn sou, hōn epoīēsas met' autōn, kai esklērynan ton trachēlon autōn kai edōkan archēn epistrepsei eis douleian autōn en Aigypṭō. kai sy theos eleēmōn kai oiktirmōn, makrothymos kai polueleos, kai ouk egkatelipes autous.

וְיִרְמָאָנוּ לְשָׁמָעַ קְרָבָה כִּי־עֲשָׂתָה כְּלָבִישׁוּ מִצְרָיִם וְאַתָּה אֱלֹהָיְךְ אֲשֶׁר
הַעֲלָתָךְ מִמִּצְרָיִם וַיַּעֲשָׂתָן בְּאַצּוֹתָן גָּדוֹלָות:

18. 'aph ki-`asu lahem `egel masekah wayo'm'ru zeh 'Eloheyak 'asherhe`el'k mimits'rayim waya`asu ne'atsoth g'doloth.

Neh9:18 Even when they made for themselves A calf of molten metal And said, This is your El Who brought you up from Egypt, And committed great blasphemies,

<18> ἕτι δὲ καὶ ἐποίησαν ἑαυτοῖς μόσχον χωνευτὸν καὶ εἶπαν Οὗτοι οἱ θεοὶ οἱ ἔξαγαγόντες ἡμᾶς ἐξ Αἴγυπτου· καὶ ἐποίησαν παροργισμοὺς μεγάλους.

18 eti de kai epoīēsan heautois moschon chōneuton kai eipan Houtoi hoi theoi hoi exagagontes hēmas ex Aigypṭou; kai epoīēsan parorgismous megalous.

בְּעִירָה־מִזְרָחֶם וְעַל־כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲתָּה־עָמֵד
בְּעַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲתָּה־עָמֵד בְּעַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲתָּה־עָמֵד
בְּעַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲתָּה־עָמֵד בְּעַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲתָּה־עָמֵד

יְהוָה וְאַתָּה בְּרַחְמֵיכָה הָרַבִּים לֹא עָזַבְתֶּם בַּמְּדֻבָּר אֲתָּה־עָמֵד
הָעָנָן לֹא־סָר מִעַלְיכֶם בַּיּוֹם לְהַנְחֹתֶם בְּהַדָּرֶךְ
וְאַתָּה־עָמֵד הָאָשָׁר בְּלִילָה לְהַאֲיר לָהֶם וְאַתָּה־הַדָּרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר
יַלְכֹּו־בָּהוּ:

19. **w'atah b'rachameyk harabim lo' azab'tam bamid'bar 'eth-'amud he'anan lo'-sar me'aleyhem b'yomam l'hanchotham b'haderek w'eth-'amud ha'esh b'lay'lah l'ha'ir lahem w'eth-haderek 'asher yel'ku-bah.**

Neh9:19 You, in Your great compassion, Did not forsake them in the wilderness; The pillar of cloud did not leave them by day, To guide them on their way, Nor the pillar of fire by night, to light for them the way in which they were to go.

<19> καὶ σὺ ἐν οἴκτιρμοῖς σου τοῖς πολλοῖς οὐκ ἐγκατέλιπες αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ· τὸν στῦλον τῆς νεφέλης οὐκ ἔξεκλινας ἀπ' αὐτῶν ἡμέρας ὀδηγῆσαι αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ καὶ τὸν στῦλον τοῦ πυρὸς τὴν νύκτα φωτίζειν αὐτοῖς τὴν ὁδόν, ἐν ᾧ πορεύσονται ἐν αὐτῇ.

19 kai sy en oiktirmois sou tois pollois ouk egkatalipes autous en tē erēmō; ton stylon tēs nephelēs ouk exeklinas ap' autōn hēmeras hodēgēsai autous en tē hodō kai ton stylon tou pyros tēn nykta phōtizein autois tēn hodon, en hē poreusontai en autē.

בְּרוּחָךְ הַטוֹּבָה נָתָת לְהַשְׁכִּילָם וְמִנְקָה לֹא־מִנְעָתָ מִפְרָחָם
וּמִים נָתָתָה לָהֶם לְצַמְאָם:

20. **w'ruchak hatobah nathata l'has'kilam uman'k lo'-mana'-ta mihihemumayim nathatah lahem lits'ma'am.**

Neh9:20 You gave Your good Spirit to instruct them, Your manna You did not withhold from their mouth, And You gave them water for their thirst.

<20> καὶ τὸ πνεῦμά σου τὸ ἀγαθὸν ἔδωκας συνετίσαι αὐτοὺς καὶ τὸ μαννα σοῦ οὐκ ἀφυστέρησας ἀπὸ στόματος αὐτῶν καὶ ὅδωρ ἔδωκας αὐτοῖς τῷ δίψῃ αὐτῶν.

20 kai to pneuma sou to agathon edōkas synetisai autous kai to manna sou ouk aphysterēsas apo stomatos autōn kai hydōr edōkas autois tō dipsei autōn.

בְּאַרְבָּעִים שָׁנָה כָּלַכְלָהּ בַּמְּדֻבָּר לֹא חִסְרֹה שְׁלֹמְתִּיחָם
לֹא בָּלוּ וּרְגָלִיהָם לֹא בָּצָקָו:

21. **w'ar'ba'im shanah kil'kal'tam bamid'bar lo' chaseru sal'motheyhem lo' balu w'rag'leyhem lo' batsequ.**

Neh9:21 Indeed, forty years You provided for them in the wilderness and they were not in want; Their clothes did not wear out, nor did their feet swell.

<21> καὶ τεσσαράκοντα ἔτη διέθρεψας αὐτοὺς ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ, οὐχ ὑστέρησαν· ἴμάτια αὐτῶν οὐκ ἐπαλαιώθησαν, καὶ πόδες αὐτῶν οὐ διερράγησαν.

21 kai tessarakonta etē diethrepas autous en tē erēmō, ouch hysterēsan; himatia autōn ouk epalaiōthēsan, kai podes autōn ou dierragēsan.

זְהַלְקָדָע קְבָדָע לְפָנֶיךָ יְמִינְךָ יְמִינְךָ 22
לְבָנְךָ-לְבָנְךָ עֲשֵׂרָה תְּנִיקָתָךָ תְּנִיקָתָךָ עֲשֵׂרָה
כְּבָנָתָךָ לְהַמְּלָכוֹת וְעַמּוֹם וְתְּחִלָּקָם לְפָאָה וַיִּרְשָׁגָ
אַתְּ-אָרְצָן סִיחֹן וְאַתְּ-אָרְצָן מֶלֶךְ חֶשְׁבּוֹן וְאַתְּ-אָרְצָן עוֹג
מֶלֶךְ-הַבָּשָׁן:

22. watiten lahem mam'lakoth wa`amamim watach'l'qem l'phe'ah wayir'shu 'eth-'erets
sichon w'eth-'erets melek chesh'bon w'eth-'erets `og melek-habashan.

Neh9:22 You also gave them kingdoms and peoples, And allotted them to them as a boundary.

They took possession of the land of Sihon the king of Heshbon And the land of Og the king of Bashan.

<22> καὶ ἔδωκας αὐτοῖς βασιλείας καὶ λαοὺς καὶ διεμέρισας αὐτοῖς, καὶ ἐκληρονόμησαν τὴν γῆν Σηων βασιλέως Εσεβων καὶ τὴν γῆν Ωγ βασιλέως τοῦ Βασαν.

22 kai edōkas autois basileias kai laous kai diemerisas autois, kai eklēronomēsan tēn gēn Sēōn basileōs Esebōn kai tēn gēn Ōg basileōs tou Basan.

תְּנִיקָתָךָ-לְבָנְךָ יְמִינְךָ יְמִינְךָ כְּבָנָתָךָ 23
כְּבָנָתָךָ-לְבָנְךָ עֲשֵׂרָה תְּנִיקָתָךָ יְמִינְךָ יְמִינְךָ
כְּבָנִים הַרְבִּיתָ כְּכָבִי הַשְׁמִירָם וְתַבִּיאָם אֶל-הָאָרְצָן
אֲשֶׁר-אָמַרְתָּ לְאַבְתֵּיכֶם לְבָוֹא לַרְשָׁתָה:

23. ub'neyhem hir'bitha k'kok'bey hashamayim wat'bi'em 'el-ha'arets 'asher-'amar'ta
la'abotheyhem labo' larasheth.

Neh9:23 You made their sons numerous as the stars of heaven, And You brought them into the land Which You had told their fathers to enter and possess.

<23> καὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς αὐτῶν ἐπλήθυνας ὡς τοὺς ἀστέρας τοῦ οὐρανοῦ καὶ εἰσήγαγες αὐτοὺς εἰς τὴν γῆν, ἥν εἶπας τοῖς πατράσιν αὐτῶν, καὶ ἐκληρονόμησαν αὐτήν.

23 kai tous huious autōn eplēthynas hōs tous asteras tou ouranou kai eisēgages autous eis tēn gēn, hēn eipas tois patrasin autōn, kai eklēronomēsan autēn.

לְפָנֶיךָ יְמִינְךָ יְמִינְךָ כְּבָנָתָךָ 24
לְפָנֶיךָ-לְבָנְךָ עֲשֵׂרָה תְּנִיקָתָךָ תְּנִיקָתָךָ עֲשֵׂרָה
כְּבָנִים הַבְּנִים וַיִּרְשָׁגָ אַתְּ-הָאָרְצָן וְפָכַנְתָּ לְפָנִיהם

אַתְ-יִשְׁבֵּי הָאָרֶץ הַכְּנֻעֲנִים וְהַתְּגִנִּים בְּיָדָם וְאַתְ-מַלְכֵיכֶם
וְאַתְ-עַמְמֵי הָאָרֶץ לְעֹשָׂות בָּם כְּرָצָונֶם:

24. wayabo'u habanim wayir'shu 'eth-ha'arets watak'na` liph'neyhem 'eth-yosh'bey ha'arets hak'na`anim watit'nem b'yadam w'eth-mal'keyhem w'eth-'am'mey ha'arets la`asoth bahem kir'tsonam.

Neh9:24 So their sons entered and possessed the land. And You subdued before them the inhabitants of the land, the Canaanites, And You gave them into their hand, with their kings and the peoples of the land, To do with them as they desired.

<24> καὶ ἐξέτριψας ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν τοὺς κατοικοῦντας τὴν γῆν τῶν Χαναναίων καὶ ἔδωκες αὐτοὺς εἰς τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῶν καὶ τοὺς βασιλεῖς αὐτῶν καὶ τοὺς λαοὺς τῆς γῆς ποιῆσαι αὐτοὺς ὡς ἀρεστὸν ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν.

24 kai exetripsas enōpion autōn tous katoikountas tēn gēn tōn Chananiōn kai edōkas autous eis tas cheiras autōn kai tous basileis autōn kai tous laous tēs gēs poiēsai autois hōs areston enōpion autōn.

עַל-כָּלְבָּד עֲרָבָּנָה שְׁמַנָּה וְיִרְשֵׁי בְּתִים
מִלְאִים-כָּלְטָבוֹב בְּרוֹת חַצּוּבִים כְּרָמִים וְזִירָתִים וְעַזְבָּן
מְאַכֵּל לְרַב וְאַכְלָו וְיִשְׁבָּעָו וְיִשְׁמְרָנוּ וְיִתְעַדְּנוּ בְּטוּבָךְ
הַגָּדוֹלָה:

25. wayil'k'du `arim b'tsuroth wa'adamah sh'menah wayir'shu batim m'le'im-kal-tub boroth chatsubim k'ramim w'zeythim w`ets ma'akal larob wayo'k'lu wayis'b`u wayash'minu wayith`ad'nu b'tub'k hagadol.

Neh9:25 They captured fortified cities and a fertile land. They took possession of houses full of every good thing, Hewn cisterns, vineyards, olive groves, Fruit trees in abundance. So they ate, were filled and grew fat, And reveled in Your great goodness.

<25> καὶ κατελάβοσαν πόλεις ὑψηλὰς καὶ ἐκληρονόμησαν οἰκίας πλήρεις πάντων ἀγαθῶν, λάκκους λελατομημένους, ἀμπελῶνας καὶ ἐλαιῶνας καὶ πᾶν ἔύλον βρώσιμον εἰς πλῆθος· καὶ ἐφάγοσαν καὶ ἐνεπλήσθησαν καὶ ἐλιπάνθησαν καὶ ἐτρύφησαν ἐν ἀγαθωσύνῃ σου τῇ μεγάλῃ.

25 kai katabosan poleis huyelas kai ekleronomēsan oikias plēreis pantōn agathōn, lakkous lelatomēmenous, ampelōnas kai elaiōnas kai pan xylon brōsimon eis plēthos; kai ephagosan kai eneplēsthēsan kai elipanthēsan kai etryphēsan en agathōsynē sou tē megalē.

עַל-כָּלְבָּד עֲרָבָּנָה שְׁמַנָּה וְיִרְשֵׁי בְּתִים
מִלְאִים-כָּלְטָבוֹב בְּרוֹת חַצּוּבִים כְּרָמִים וְזִירָתִים וְעַזְבָּן
מְאַכֵּל לְרַב וְאַכְלָו וְיִשְׁבָּעָו וְיִשְׁמְרָנוּ וְיִתְעַדְּנוּ בְּטוּבָךְ
הַגָּדוֹלָה:

וְאַתָּה נֶבֶיא אֶיךָ חֲרֹגו אֵשֶׁר־הָעִירִים בָּם לְהַשְׁרְבָּם אַלְיכָ וַיַּעֲשִׂי
נְאָצֹת גָּדוֹלָת:

26. wayam'ru wayim'rdu bak wayash'liku 'eth-torath'k 'acharey gauamw'eth-n'bi'eyk haragu 'asher-he`idu bam lahashibam 'eleyk waya`asu ne'atsoth g'doloth.

Neh9:26 But they became disobedient and rebelled against You, And cast Your law behind their backs And killed Your prophets who had admonished them So that they might return to You, And they committed great blasphemies.

<26> καὶ ἤλλαξαν καὶ ἀπέστησαν ἀπὸ σοῦ καὶ ἔρριψαν τὸν νόμον σου ὃπίσω σώματος αὐτῶν καὶ τοὺς προφήτας σου ἀπέκτειναν, οἵ διεμαρτύραντο ἐν αὐτοῖς ἐπιστρέψαι αὐτοὺς πρὸς σέ, καὶ ἐποίησαν παροργισμοὺς μεγάλους.

26 kai ēllaxan kai apestēsan apo sou kai eripsan ton nomon sou opisō sōmatos autōn kai tous prophētas sou apekteinan, hoi diemartyranto en autois epistrepsei autous pros se, kai epoīesan parorgismous megalous.

בַּתְּהִנָּמָה בְּרִיד צָרִיחָם וִיכַרְתּוּ לָהֶם וּבָעֵת צְרָתָם יַצְעַקְוּ
אַלְיכָ וְאַתָּה מַשְׁמִימָם תְּשֻׁמַּע וּכְרֹחֶםִיךָ חֲרֹבִים תַּתֵּן לָהֶם
מוֹשְׁרָעִים וַיָּוֶשְׁרְעֻוּם מִיד צָרִיחָם:

27. watit'nem b'yad tsareyhem wayatseru lahem ub'eth tsaratham yits'aqu 'eleyk w'atah mishamayim tish'ma ` uk'rachameyk harabim titen lahem moshi'im w'yoshi'um miad tsareyhem.

Neh9:27 Therefore You delivered them into the hand of their oppressors who oppressed them, But when they cried to You in the time of their distress, You heard from heaven, and according to Your great compassion You gave them deliverers who delivered them from the hand of their oppressors.

<27> καὶ ἔδωκας αὐτοὺς ἐν χειρὶ θλιβόντων αὐτούς, καὶ ἔθλιψαν αὐτούς· καὶ ἀνεβόησαν πρὸς σὲ ἐν καιρῷ θλίψεως αὐτῶν, καὶ σὺ ἐξ οὐρανοῦ σου ἤκουσας καὶ ἐν οἰκτιρμοῖς σου τοῖς μεγάλοις ἔδωκας αὐτοῖς σωτῆρας καὶ ἔσωσας αὐτοὺς ἐκ χειρὸς θλιβόντων αὐτούς.

27 kai edōkas autous en cheiri thlibontōn autous, kai ethlipsan autous; kai aneboēsan pros se en kairō thlipseōs autōn, kai sy ex ouranou sou ēkousas kai en oiktirmois sou tois megalois edōkas autois sōtēras kai esōsas autous ek cheiros thlibontōn autous.

מִסְתַּדְּרָה עַל־עַלְמָה תְּשַׁׁבֵּחַ אֵלֶיךָ אֱלֹהִים
בְּרִיד צָרִיחָם וְאַתָּה מַשְׁמִימָם תְּשֻׁמַּע וְאַתָּה מַשְׁמִימָם
וְתַצְלִילָם כְּרֹחֶםִיךָ רְבָות עֲתִים:

28. uk'nocha lahem yashubu la`asoth ra` l'phaneyk wata`az'bem b'yad 'oy'beyhem wayir'du bahem wayashubu wayiz`aquk w'atah mishamayim tish'ma` w'thatsilem k'rachameyk raboth `itim.

Neh9:28 But as soon as they had rest, they did evil again before You; Therefore You abandoned them to the hand of their enemies, so that they ruled over them. When they cried again to You, You heard from heaven, And many times You rescued them according to Your compassion,

<28> καὶ ὡς ἀνεπαύσαντο, ἐπέστρεψαν ποιῆσαι τὸ πονηρὸν ἐνώπιόν σου· καὶ ἐγκατέλιπες αὐτοὺς εἰς χεῖρας ἔχθρῶν αὐτῶν, καὶ κατήρξαν ἐν αὐτοῖς. καὶ πάλιν ἀνεβόησαν πρὸς σέ, καὶ σὺ ἐξ οὐρανοῦ εἰσήκουσας καὶ ἐρρύσω αὐτοὺς ἐν οἰκτιρμοῖς σου πολλοῖς.

28 kai hōs anepausanto, epestrepsan poiēsai to ponēron enōpion sou; kai egkatalipes autous eis cheiras echthrōn autōn, kai katērjan en autois. kai palin aneboēsan pros se, kai sy ex ouranou eisēkousas kai errysō autous en oiktirmois sou pollois.

בְּאַתָּה כִּי יְמִינְךָ עַד-עֲדָתֶךָ כִּי תְּנִזְנֵן 29
בְּאַתָּה כִּי יְמִינְךָ עַד-עֲדָתֶךָ כִּי תְּנִזְנֵן
כִּי תְּנִזְנֵן כִּי יְמִינְךָ עַד-עֲדָתֶךָ כִּי תְּנִזְנֵן
בְּאַתָּה כִּי יְמִינְךָ עַד-עֲדָתֶךָ כִּי תְּנִזְנֵן :

**כִּי וְתַעֲד בְּהָם לְהַשִּׁיבָם אֶל-תֹּרְתָּךְ וְהַמֵּה הָזִידָו
וְלֹא-שָׁמַעוּ לְמַצְוֹתֶיךָ וּבְמִשְׁפְּטִיךָ חֲטָאוּתֶיכָם אֲשֶׁר-יִעָשָׂה
אָדָם וְחַיָּה בְּהָם וַיַּתְנוּ כְתָף סֹרְרָת וְעַרְפָם הַקְשָׁי וְלֹא
שָׁמַעוּ:**

29. wata`ad bahem lahashibam 'el-torathek w'hemah hezidu w'lo'-sham`u l'mits'wotheyk ub'mish'pateyk chat'u-bam 'asher-ya`aseh 'adam w'chayah bahem wayit'nu katheph sorereth w'ar'pam hiq'shu w'lo' shame`u.

Neh9:29 And admonished them in order to turn them back to Your law. Yet they acted arrogantly and did not listen to Your commandments but sinned against Your ordinances, By which if a man observes them he shall live. And they turned a stubborn shoulder and stiffened their neck, and would not listen.

<29> καὶ ἐπεμαρτύρω αὐτοῖς ἐπιστρέψαι αὐτοὺς εἰς τὸν νόμον σου, καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσαν, ἀλλὰ ἐν ταῖς ἐντολαῖς σου καὶ ἐν τοῖς κρίμασί σου ἡμάρτοσαν, ἢ ποιήσας αὐτὰ ἄνθρωπος ζήσεται ἐν αὐτοῖς· καὶ ἔδωκαν νῶτον ἀπειθοῦντα καὶ τράχηλον αὐτῶν ἐσκλήρυναν καὶ οὐκ ἤκουσαν.

29 kai epemartyrō autois epistrepsai autous eis ton nomon sou, kai ouk ēkousan, alla en tais entolais sou kai en tois krimasi sou hēmartosan, ha poiēsas auta anthrōpos zēsetai en autois; kai edōkan nōton apeithounta kai trachēlon autōn esklērynan kai ouk ēkousan.

עַד-עֲדָתֶךָ כִּי תְּנִזְנֵן כִּי תְּנִזְנֵן כִּי תְּנִזְנֵן 30
לְוַתְמַשֵּׁךְ עַלְיָהֶם שְׁנִים רַבּוֹת וְתַעֲד בְּמַבְרָחָךְ
בְּיַד-גְּבִירָאֵךְ וְלֹא הָאָזִינוּ וְתַתְגִּנְמַבְדֵּל עַמִּי הָאָרֶץ :

30. watim'shok `aleyhem shanim raboth wata`ad bam b'ruchak b'yad-n'bi'eyk w'lo' he'ezinu watit'nem b'yad `amey ha'aratsoth.

Neh9:30 However, You bore with them for many years, And admonished them by Your Spirit through Your prophets, Yet they would not give ear. Therefore You gave them into the hand of the peoples of the lands.

<30> καὶ εἴλκυσας ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἔτη πολλὰ καὶ ἐπεμαρτύρω αὐτοῖς ἐν πνεύματί σου ἐν χειρὶ προφητῶν σου· καὶ οὐκ ἤνωτίσαντο, καὶ ἔδωκας αὐτοὺς ἐν χειρὶ λαῶν τῆς γῆς.

30 kai heilkysas ep' autous etē polla kai epemartyrō autois en pneumati sou en cheiri prophētōn sou; kai ouk ēnōtisanto, kai edōkas autous en cheiri laōn tēs gēs.

לֹא יִבְרָכֶנּוּ מִקְדָּשֵׁם כִּי לֹא עָזַבְתֶּם כִּי
אֶל-חַנּוּן וְרַחֲםָם אַתָּה:

31. ub'rachameyk harabim lo'-`asitham kalah w'lo' `azab'tam ki 'El-chanun w'rachum 'atah.

Neh9:31 Nevertheless, in Your great compassion You did not make an end of them or forsake them, For You are a gracious and compassionate El.

<31> καὶ σὺ ἐν οἰκτηρῷ σου τοῖς πολλοῖς οὐκ ἐποίησας αὐτοὺς συντέλειαν καὶ οὐκ ἐγκατέλιπες αὐτούς, ὅτι ἴσχυρὸς εἶ καὶ ἐλεήμων καὶ οἰκτήρων.

31 kai sy en oiktirmois sou tois pollois ouk epoīesas autous synteleian kai ouk egkateipes autous, hoti ischyros ei kai eleēmōn kai oiktirmōn.

לֹא תַּעֲזִיבֵנוּ רַבָּנָנוּ שָׁמֵר הַבְּרִית
וְהַחֶסֶד אֶל-יְמֻט לְפָנֶיךָ אַתָּה הַתָּלָאָה אֲשֶׁר-מִצְאָתָנוּ
לְמַלְכֵינוּ לְשָׂרֵינוּ וְלְכָהֲנֵינוּ וְלְגַבְרֵינוּ וְלְאָבָתֵינוּ
וְלְכָל-עַמְךָ מִמְרֵי מַלְכֵי אֲשֶׁר עַד הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה:

32. w`atah 'Eloheynu ha'El hagadol hagibor w'hanora' shomer hab'rith w'hachedes 'al-yim`at l'phaneyk 'eth kal-hat'la'ah 'asher-m'tsa'ath'nu lim'lakeynu l'sareynu ul'kohaneynu w'lin'bi'enu w'la'abotheyneu ul'kal-`amek mimey mal'key 'ashur `ad hayom hazeh.

Neh9:32 Now therefore, our El, the great, the mighty, and the awesome El, who keeps covenant and lovingkindness, Do not let all the hardship seem insignificant before You, Which has come upon us, our kings, our princes, our priests, our prophets, our fathers and on all Your people, From the days of the kings of Assyria to this day.

<32> καὶ νῦν, ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν ὁ ἴσχυρὸς ὁ μέγας ὁ κραταιὸς καὶ ὁ φοβερὸς φυλάσσων τὴν διαθήκην σου καὶ τὸ ἔλεός σου, μὴ ὀλιγωθήτω ἐνώπιόν σου πᾶς ὁ μόχθος, ὃς εὑρεν ἡμᾶς καὶ τοὺς βασιλεῖς ἡμῶν καὶ τοὺς ἄρχοντας ἡμῶν καὶ τοὺς ἱερεῖς ἡμῶν καὶ τοὺς προφήτας ἡμῶν καὶ τοὺς πατέρας ἡμῶν καὶ ἐν παντὶ τῷ λαῷ σου ἀπὸ ἡμερῶν βασιλέων Ασσουρ καὶ ἕως τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης.

32 kai nyn, ho theos hēmōn ho ischyros ho megas ho krataios kai ho phoberos phylassōn tēn diathēkēn sou kai to eleos sou, mē oligothētō enōpion sou pas ho mochthos, hos heuren hēmas kai tous basileis hēmōn kai tous archontas hēmōn kai tous hierois hēmōn kai tous prophētas hēmōn kai tous pateras hēmōn kai en panti tō laq̄ sou apo hēmerōn basileōn Assour kai heōs tēs hēmeras tautēs.

בָּעֵד אַתָּה צִדְקָה עַל כָּל־הַבָּא עַל־נָאנוּ כִּי־אָמַת עֲשִׂירָת וְאֶנְחָנוּ
הַר־שְׁעָנוֹ: 33
בָּעֵד אַתָּה צִדְקָה עַל כָּל־הַבָּא עַל־נָאנוּ כִּי־אָמַת עֲשִׂירָת וְאֶנְחָנוּ
בָּעֵד אַתָּה צִדְקָה עַל כָּל־הַבָּא עַל־נָאנוּ כִּי־אָמַת עֲשִׂירָת וְאֶנְחָנוּ

33. w'atah tsadiq `al kal-haba' `aleynu ki-'emeth `asitha wa'anach'nuh'ir'sha`nu.

Neh9:33 However, You are just in all that has come upon us; For You have dealt faithfully, but we have acted wickedly.

33> καὶ σὺ δίκαιος ἐπὶ πᾶσι τοῖς ἐρχομένοις ἐφ' ἡμᾶς, ὅτι ἀλήθειαν ἐποίησας, καὶ ἡμεῖς ἔξημάρτομεν.

33 kai sy dikaios epi pasi tois erchomenois eph' hēmas, hoti alētheian epoīesas, kai hēmeis exēmartomen.

עַל־נָאנוּ כִּי־אָמַת עֲשִׂירָת וְאֶנְחָנוּ
לֹד וְאֶת־מַלְכֵינוּ שָׁרֵינוּ כִּי־נָאנוּ וְאֶבְתָּרֵינוּ לֹא עֲשָׂו תָּרְתָּךְ
וְלֹא הַקְשִׁיבוּ אֶל־מִצְוֹתָיךְ וְלֹעֲדֹתָיךְ אֲשֶׁר הַעִידָּת בְּהָם: 34

34. w'eth-m'lakeynu sareynu kohaneynu wa'abotheynu lo' `asu torathek w'lo' hiq'shibu 'el-mits'wotheyk ul' ed'wotheyk 'asher ha'idotha bahem.

Neh9:34 For our kings, our leaders, our priests and our fathers have not kept Your law Or paid attention to Your commandments and Your admonitions with which You have admonished them.

34> καὶ οἱ βασιλεῖς ἡμῶν καὶ οἱ ἀρχοντες ἡμῶν καὶ οἱ ἱερεῖς ἡμῶν καὶ οἱ πατέρες ἡμῶν οὐκ ἐποίησαν τὸν νόμον σου καὶ οὐ προσέσχον τῶν ἐντολῶν σου καὶ τὰ μαρτύρια σου, ἀ διεμαρτύρω αὐτοῖς.

34 kai hoi basileis hēmōn kai hoi archontes hēmōn kai hoi hierois hēmōn kai hoi pateres hēmōn ouk epoīesan ton nomon sou kai ou proseschon tōn entolōn sou kai ta martyria sou, ha diemartyrō autois.

לֹא־שָׁבָו מִפְעָלֵיהֶם הַרְעִים:
לֹה וְהָם בְּמַלְכֵיתָם וּבְטוּבָךְ הָרָב אֲשֶׁר־נָתָת לְהָם וּבְאֶרְץ
הָרָחָב וְהַשְּׁמָנָה אֲשֶׁר־נָתָת לְפָנֵיהם לֹא עָבְדוּךְ
וְלֹא־שָׁבָו מִפְעָלֵיהֶם הַרְעִים:

35. w'hem b'mal'kutham ub'tub'k harab 'asher-nathata lahem ub'erets har'chabah

w'hash'menah 'asher-nathata liph'neyhem lo' `abaduk w'lo'-shabu mima`al'leyhem hara'im.

Neh9:35 But they, in their own kingdom, With Your great goodness which You gave them, With the broad and rich land which You set before them, Did not serve You or turn from their evil deeds.

<35> καὶ αὐτοὶ ἐν βασιλείᾳ σου καὶ ἐν ἀγαθωσύνῃ σου τῇ πολλῇ, ἥ ἔδωκας αὐτοῖς, καὶ ἐν τῇ γῇ τῇ πλατείᾳ καὶ λιπαρᾷ, ἥ ἔδωκας ἐνώπιον αὐτῶν, οὐκ ἐδούλευσάν σοι καὶ οὐκ ἀπέστρεψαν ἀπὸ ἐπιτηδευμάτων αὐτῶν τῶν πονηρῶν.

35 kai autoi en basileia sou kai en agathosynē sou tē pollē, hē edōkas autois, kai en tē gē tē plateiā kai liparā, hē edōkas enōpion autōn, ouk edouleusan soi kai ouk apestrepsan apo epitēdeumatōn autōn tōn ponērōn.

לֹא כָל אַתְפִרְיָה וְאַתְטֻובָה הָנֶה אֲנָחָנוּ עֲבָדִים עַלְיהָ
לֹא חֶגֶה אֲנָחָנוּ הַיּוֹם עֲבָדִים וְהָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר-נָתַתָּה לְאָבָתֵינוּ
36. hineh 'anach'nu hayom `abadim w'ha'arets 'asher-nathatah la'abotheynele'ekol 'eth-pir'yah w'eth-tubah hineh 'anach'nu `abadim `aleyah.

Neh9:36 Behold, we are slaves today, And as to the land which You gave to our fathers to eat of its fruit and its bounty, Behold, we are slaves in it.

<36> ἵδού ἐσμεν σήμερον δοῦλοι, καὶ ἡ γῆ, ἣν ἔδωκας τοῖς πατράσιν ἡμῶν φαγεῖν τὸν καρπὸν αὐτῆς,

36 idou esmen sēmeron douloī, kai hē gē, hēn edōkas tois patrasin hēmōn phagein ton karpon autēs,

לֹא וְתַבִּיא אֶתְתָּה מְרָבָה לְמַלְכִים אֲשֶׁר-נָתַתָּה עַלְינָנוּ בְּחַטָּאתֵינוּ
וְעַל גּוֹיִתֵינוּ מִשְׁלִים וּבְבָהָמָתֵנוּ כְּרָצְנוּם וּבְצְרָה גְדוֹלָה
אֲנָחָנוּ: כ

37. uth'bu'athah mar'bah lam'lakim 'asher-nathatah `aleynu b'chato'wtheynu w`al g'wiotheynu mosh'lim ubib'hem'tenu kir'tsonam ub'tsarrah g'dolah 'anach'nu.

Neh9:37 Its abundant produce is for the kings Whom You have set over us because of our sins; They also rule over our bodies And over our cattle as they please, So we are in great distress.

<37> τοῖς βασιλεῦσιν, οἷς ἔδωκας ἐφ' ἡμᾶς ἐν ἀμαρτίαις ἡμῶν, καὶ ἐπὶ τὰ σώματα ἡμῶν ἔξουσιάζουσιν καὶ ἐν κτήνεσιν ἡμῶν ὡς ἀρεστὸν αὐτοῖς, καὶ ἐν θλίψει μεγάλῃ ἐσμέν.

37 tois basileusin, hois edōkas eph' hēmas en hamartiais hēmōn, kai epi ta sōmata hēmōn exousiazousin kai en ktēnesin hēmōn hōs areston autois, kai en thlipsei megalē esmen.

Chapter 10

לֹא כָל עֲבָדָה עַל-עֲבָדָה כָל עֲבָדָה עַל-עֲבָדָה Neh10:1
:עֲבָדָה עַל-עֲבָדָה כָל עֲבָדָה עַל-עֲבָדָה

א וְכֹל־זֹאת אֲנָחָנוּ כְּרָתִים אֶמְנָה וּכְתֻבִים וְעַל
הַחֲתּוּם שְׁרֵינוּ לְרִינּוּ כְּהַגִּינּוּ:

38. (10:1 in Heb.) **ub'kal-zo'th 'anach'nu kor'thim 'amanah w'koth'bim w'`althechathum sareynu l'wienu kohaneynu.**

Neh9:38 Now because of all this We are making an agreement in writing; And on the sealed document are the names of our leaders, our Levites and our priests.

<10:1> καὶ ἐν πᾶσι τούτοις ἡμεῖς διατιθέμεθα πίστιν καὶ γράφομεν, καὶ ἐπισφραγίζουσιν πάντες ἄρχοντες ἡμῶν, Λευταὶ ἡμῶν, ἱερεῖς ἡμῶν.

1 kai en pasi toutois hēmeis diatithemetha pistin kai graphomen, kai episphragizousin pantes archontes hēmōn, Leuitai hēmōn, hiereis hēmōn.

:ךְלְתָבָרְכָה קְלָעָה-עַד תְּxַwְqַxְzָה קְלָעָה עַל-עַלְעַלְעַחְתָּה 602
בְּעַל הַחֲתּוּמִים נְחַמִּיה הַתְּרַשְּׁתָא בֶּן-חַכְלִיה וְצְדָקִיה:

1. (10:2 in Heb.) **w`al hachathumim n'chem'yah hatir'shatha' ben-chakal'yah w'tsid'qiah.**

Neh10:1 Now on the sealed document were the names of: Nehemiah the governor, the son of Hacaliah, and Zedekiah,

<2> Καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν σφραγιζόντων Νεεμιας υἱὸς Αχαλια καὶ Σεδεκιας

2 Kai epi tōn sphragizontōn Neemias huios Achalia kai Sedekias

:ךְלְעַד קְלָעָה קְלָעָה 3
בְּשְׁרִיחָה צְדִיקִיה יְרַמִּיה:

2. (10:3 in Heb.) **s'rayah `azar'yah Yir'm'Yah.**

Neh10:2 Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah,

<3> υἱὸς Σαραια καὶ Αζαρια καὶ Ιερμια,

3 huios Saraia kai Azaria kai Iermia,

:ךְלְעַד קְלָעָה קְלָעָה 4
ד פְּשָׁחִיר אַמְרִיחָה מֶלֶכִיה:

3. (10:4 in Heb.) **pash'chur 'amar'Yah mal'kiYah.**

Neh10:3 Pashhur, Amariah, Malchijah,

<4> Φασουρ, Αμαρια, Μελχια,

4 Phasour, Amaria, Melchia,

:ךְלְעַד קְלָעָה וְעַד 5
ה חַטּוּשׁ שְׁבָנִיה מֶלֶךְ:

4. (10:5 in Heb.) **chatush sh'ban'yah Malluk.**

Neh10:4 Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch,

<5> Ατους, Σεβανι, Μαλουχ,

5 Atous, Sebani, Malouch,

:ךְלְעַד קְלָעָה עַד 6

וְחֶרֶם מִרְמֹת עַבְדִּיה:

5. (10:6 in Heb.) charim m'remoth `obad'yah.

Neh10:5 Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah,

<6> Ιραμ, Μεραμωθ, Αβδια,

6 Iram, Meramoth, Abdia,

ז דָנִיאֵל גִּנְתּוֹן בָּרוּךְ:

6. (10:7 in Heb.) daniel gin'thon baruk.

Neh10:6 Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch,

<7> Δανιηλ, Γαναθων, Βαρουχ,

7 Daniēl, Ganathōn, Barouch,

ח מְשֻׁלָּם אֲבִיה מִימָן:

7. (10:8 in Heb.) m'shulam 'AbiYah Miyamin.

Neh10:7 Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin,

<8> Μεσουλαμ, Αβια, Μιαμιν,

8 Mesoulam, Abia, Miamin,

ט מְעִזָּיה בְּלִגְי שְׁמַעְיָה אֱלֹה הַפְּנִים: ס

8. (10:9 in Heb.) ma`az'yah bil'gay sh'ma`'yah 'eleh hakohanim.

Neh10:8 Maaziah, Bilgai, Shemaiah. These were the priests.

<9> Μααζία, Βελγαϊ, Σαμαία, οῦτοι ἱερεῖς.

9 Maazia, Belgai, Samaia, houtoi hiereis;

יְהִלּוּיִם וַיְשִׁיעַ בֵּן־אֶזְנִיה בְּנֵי מִבְנֵי חַנְדָּד
קָדְמִיאָל:

9. (10:10 in Heb.) w'hal'wiim w'yeshu`a ben-'azan'yah binuy mib'ney chenadadqad'mi'el.

Neh10:9 And the Levites: Jeshua the son of Azaniah, Binnui of the sons of Henadad, Kadmiel;

<10> καὶ οἱ Λευΐται Ἰησοῦς υἱὸς Αζανία, Βαναίου ἀπὸ υἱῶν Ηναδάδ, Καδμιήλ

10 kai hei Leuitai Iēsous huios Azania, Banaiou apo huiōn Ēnadad, Kadmiēl

יְאַחֲרֵיכֶם שְׁבִנְיָה חֹדְדִיה קְלִיטָא פֶלְאִיה חַנָּן:

10. (10:11 in Heb.) wa'acheyhem sh'ban'yah hodiah q'lita' p'la'yah chanan.

Neh10:10 also their brothers Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan,

<11> καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ, Σαβανία, Ωδουνία, Καλιτα, Φελεία, Αναν,

11 kai hoi adelphoi autou, Sabania, Ὀδουια, Kalita, Pheleia, Anan,

יב מִיכָּא רְחוֹב חַשְׁבִּיהָ: 12

11. (10:12 in Heb.) **mika' r'chob hashab'yah.**

Neh10:11 Mica, Rehob, Hashabiah,

<12> **Μιχα, Ρωβ, Εσεβιας,**

12 Micha, Roōb, Esebias,

יב זְכּוּר שְׁרֵבִיהָ נְשָׁבִנִיהָ: 13

12. (10:13 in Heb.) **zakur shereb'yah sh'ban'yah.**

Neh10:12 Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah,

<13> **Ζαχωρ, Σαραβια, Σεβανια,**

13 Zachōr, Sarabia, Sebania,

יד הַדִּיחָה בְּנֵי בְּנֵינוּ: ס 14

13. (10:14 in Heb.) **hodiah bani b'ninu.**

Neh10:13 Hodiah, Bani, Beninu.

<14> **Ωδουια, υἱοὶ Βανουναι·**

14 Ōdouia, huioi Banounai;

טו רָאשֵׁי הָעָם פֶּרֶעַשׂ פְּחַת מוֹאָב עִילָּם צָתוֹא בְּנֵי: 15

14. (10:15 in Heb.) **ra'shey ha'am par'osh pachath mo'ab `eylam zatu' bani.**

Neh10:14 The leaders of the people: Parosh, Pahath-moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani,

<15> ἀρχοντες του λαου Φορος, Φααθμωαβ, Ηλαμ, Ζαθουια, υἱοὶ

15 archontes tou laou Phoros, Phaathmōab, Īlam, Zathouia, huioi

טו בְּנֵי עִזְגָּד בְּבִי: 16

15. (10:16 in Heb.) **buni `az'gad bebay.**

Neh10:15 Bunni, Azgad, Bebai,

<16> **Βανι, Ασγαδ, Βηβαι,**

16 Bani, Asgad, Bēbai,

יז אֲדָנִיה בְּנֵי עָדִין: 17

16. (10:17 in Heb.) **'Adoniyah big'way `adin.**

Neh10:16 Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin,

<17> **Εδανια, Βαγοι, Ηδιν,**

17 Edania, Bagoi, Ēdin,

: יְהָאֵטֶר חִזְקִיָּה עַזְוִיר : 18

17. (10:18 in Heb.) 'ater Chiz'qiYah `azur.

Neh10:17 Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur,

<18> Ατηρ, Εζεκια, Αζουρ,

18 Atēr, Ezekia, Azour,

: רִתְהֹדֶה חַשּׁם בְּצִיר : 19

18. (10:19 in Heb.) hodiah hashum betsay.

Neh10:18 Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai,

<19> Οδουια, Ησαμ, Βησι,

19 Odouia, Ēsam, Bēsi,

: כְּחַרִיף עֲנָתֹת נֹבֵר : 20

19. (10:20 in Heb.) chariph `anathoth nobay.

Neh10:19 Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai,

<20> Αριφ, Αναθωθ, Νωβαι,

20 Aiph, Anathōth, Nōbai,

: כָּא מְגַפְּרִיעַשׂ מְשֻלָּם חִזְיר : 21

20. (10:21 in Heb.) mag'pi`ash m'shulam chezir.

Neh10:20 Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir,

<21> Μαγαφῆς, Μεσουλαμ, Ήζίρ,

21 Magaphēs, Mesoulam, Ēzir,

: כְּבָמְשִׁיבָאֵל צְדוֹק יְדִיעָ : 22

21. (10:22in Heb.) m'sheyzab'el tsadoq yadu`a.

Neh10:21 Meshezabel, Zadok, Jaddua,

<22> Μεσωζεβηλ, Σαδδούκ, Ιεδδούα,

22 Mesōzebēl, Saddouk, Ieddoua,

: כְּגָפְלִטִּיה חַנּוֹן עֲנִיה : 23

22. (10:23 in Heb.) p'lat'yah chanan `anayah.

Neh10:22 Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiah,

<23> Φαλτια, Αναν, Αναια,

23 Phaltia, Anan, Anaia,

:תְּבָשָׂע וָוּבְךָ 24
כַּד חֹשֵׁעַ חֲנִינָה חַשִּׁיבָ:

23. (10:24 in Heb.) hoshe`a chanan'yah hashub.

Neh10:23 Hoshea, Hananiah, Hasshub,

<24> Ὁσηα, Ανανια, Ασουβ,

24 Ōsēe, Anania, Asoub,

:תְּבָשָׂע וָאֶבֶל 25
כַּה חַלוּחַשׁ פֶּלְחָא שׁוּבָק:

24. (10:25 in Heb.) halochesh pil'cha' shobeq.

Neh10:24 Hallohes, Pilha, Shobek,

<25> Αλωης, Φαλαϊ, Σωβηκ,

25 Alōēs, Phalai, Sōbēk,

:בְּלָוָיְהַי אַתָּה 26
כו רְחוּם חַשְׁבָּנָה מַעֲשָׂרָה:

25. (10:26 in Heb.) r'chum chashab'nah ma`aseyah.

Neh10:25 Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah,

<26> Ραούμ, Εσαβανα, Μαασαια

26 Raoum, Esabana, Maasaia

:בְּלָוָיְהַי אַתָּה 27
כו וְאַחִיה חָנָן עַבְדָּךְ:

26. (10:27 in Heb.) wa'achiah chanan `anan.

Neh10:26 Ahiah, Hanan, Anan,

<27> καὶ Αἴα, Αἰναν, Ηναν,

27 kai Aia, Ainan, Ēnan,

:בְּלָוָיְהַי אַתָּה 28
כו מֶלֶיךְ חָרִם בְּעַבְדָּךְ:

27. (10:28 in Heb.) maluk charim ba`anah.

Neh10:27 Malluch, Harim, Baanah.

<28> Μαλούχ, Ηραμ, Βαανα.

28 Malouch, Ēram, Baana.

וְלֹא-בְּנָהָיְהָ וְלֹא-יָמַרְתָּ 29
זָבֵחַ תָּבִיא לְפָנֵינוּ וְלֹא-תְּבָרֵךְ
וְלֹא-תְּבִא עֵשֶׂב וְלֹא-תְּבִא עֵשֶׂב וְלֹא-תְּבִא
וְלֹא-תְּבִא עֵשֶׂב וְלֹא-תְּבִא עֵשֶׂב וְלֹא-תְּבִא
וְלֹא-תְּבִא עֵשֶׂב וְלֹא-תְּבִא עֵשֶׂב וְלֹא-תְּבִא
וְלֹא-תְּבִא עֵשֶׂב וְלֹא-תְּבִא עֵשֶׂב וְלֹא-תְּבִא

כט וְשֹׁאָר הַעֲםָן הַכּוֹנִים הַלְוִיִּם הַשׂוּעֲרִים
הַמְּשֻׁרְרִים הַפְּתִינִים וְכָל־הַבְּדָל מֵעַמִּי הָאָרֶצֶת אֶל־תּוֹרָה
הָאֱלֹהִים נְשִׁיחָם בְּנֵיהֶם וּבְנָתִיהֶם כֹּל יְדָעָמְבֵין:

28. (10:29 in Heb.) ush'ar ha`am hakohanim hal'wiim hasho`arim ham'shor'rim han'thinim w'kal-hanib'dal me`amey ha'aratsoth 'el-torath ha'Elohim n'sheyhem b'neyhem ub'notheyhem kol yode`a mebin.

Neh10:28 Now the rest of the people, the priests, the Levites, the gatekeepers, the singers, the temple servants and all those who had separated themselves from the peoples of the lands to the law of the Elohim, their wives, their sons and their daughters, all those who had knowledge and understanding,

καὶ οἱ κατάλοιποι τοῦ λαοῦ, οἱ ἱερεῖς, οἱ Λευΐται, οἱ πυλωροί, οἱ ἀδοντες, οἱ ναθινιμ καὶ πᾶς ὁ προσπορευόμενος ἀπὸ λαῶν τῆς γῆς πρὸς νόμον τοῦ Θεοῦ, γυναῖκες αὐτῶν, οἵτινες αὐτῶν, θυγατέρες αὐτῶν, πᾶς ὁ εἰδὼς καὶ συνίων,

29 kai hoi kataloipoi tou laou, hoi hiereis, hoi Leuitai, hoi pylōroi, hoi ἀδοντες, hoi nathinim kai pas ho prosporeuomenos apo laōn tēs gēs pros nomon tou theou, gynakes autōn, huioi autōn, thygateres autōn, pas ho eidōs kai syniōn,

ךְוְעַד-בְּנֵי-עַמִּים-אֱלֹהִים-אֲחֵיכֶם-וּבְאִים-בְּאֵלָה-וּבְשִׁבְיוּנָה
לְמַחְזִיקִים עַל-אֲחֵיכֶם אֲדִירֵיכֶם וּבְאִים בְּאֵלָה וּבְשִׁבְיוּנָה
לְלִכְתָּה בְּתוֹרָת הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר נִתְּנָה בְּרִיד מְשֹׁה
עַבְדֵּה אֱלֹהִים וּלְשָׁמֹר וּלְעַשְׂתָּה אֶת-כָּל-מְצֹוֹת יְהֹוָה
אָדָגִינוּ וּמְשִׁפְטִינוּ וְחִקְרִינוּ:

**29. (10:30 in Heb.) machaziqim `al-'acheyhem 'adireyhem uba'im b'alah
ubish'bu`ahlaleketh b'thorath ha'Elohim 'asher nit'nah b'yad Mosheh `ebed-ha'Elohim
w'lish'mor w'la`asoth 'eth-kal-mits'woth Yahúwah 'Adoneynu umish'patayu w'chuqqayu.**

Neh10:29 are joining with their kinsmen, their nobles, and are taking on themselves a curse and an oath to walk in the Elohim's law, which was given through Moshe, the Elohim's servant, and to keep and to observe all the commandments of **יְהֹוָה** our Master, and His ordinances and His statutes;

30 enischuon epi tous adelphous autōn, katerasanto autous kai eiselthosan en arā kai en horkō tou poreuesthai en nomō tou theou, hos edothē en cheiri Mōusē doulou tou theou, kai phylassesthai kai poiein pasas tas entolas kyriou hēmōn kai krimata autou

בְּנֵי-עַמִּים-אֱלֹהִים-אֲחֵיכֶם-וּבְאִים-בְּאֵלָה-וּבְשִׁבְיוּנָה
בְּנֵי-עַמִּים-אֱלֹהִים-אֲחֵיכֶם-וּבְאִים-בְּאֵלָה-וּבְשִׁבְיוּנָה

לֹא וְאַשְׁר לֹא־גַּתְּנָה בְּנֵתֵינוּ לְעַמִּי הָאָרֶץ וְאֶת־בְּנֵתֵיכֶם לֹא
גַּתְּנָה לְבָנֵינוּ:

**30. (10:31 in Heb.) wa'asher lo'-niten b'notheynu l`amey ha'arets w'eth-b'notheyhem lo'
niqach l'baneynu.**

Neh10:30 and that we will not give our daughters to the peoples of the land or take their daughters for our sons.

<31> καὶ τοῦ μὴ δοῦναι θυγατέρας ἡμῶν τοῖς λαοῖς τῆς γῆς, καὶ τὰς θυγατέρας αὐτῶν οὐ λημψόμεθα τοῖς υἱοῖς ἡμῶν.

31 kai tou mē dounai thygateras hēmōn tois laois tēs gēs, kai tas thygateras autōn ou lēmpsometha tois huiois hēmōn.

לֹא וְעַמִּי הָאָרֶץ הַמְבִיאִים אֶת־הַמְקֻחֹת וְכָל־שְׁבָר בַּיּוֹם
הַשְׁבָּת לְמִכּוֹר לֹא־גַּתְּנָה מֵהֶם בְּשַׁבָּת וּבַיּוֹם קָדֵשׁ וְנִטְשָׁ
אֶת־הַשָּׁנָה הַשְׁבָּיעִית וְמַשָּׁא כָּל־יד:

**31. (10:32 in Heb.) w`amey ha'arets ham'bi'im 'eth-hamaqachoth w'kal-sheber b'yom
haShabbat lim'kor lo'-niqach mehem baShabbat ub'yom qodesh w'nitosh 'eth-hashanah
hash'bi`ith umasha' kal-yad.**

Neh10:31 As for the peoples of the land who bring wares or any grain on the **Shabbat** day to sell, we will not buy from them on the **Shabbat** or a holy day; and we will forego the crops the seventh year and the exaction of every debt.

<32> καὶ λαοὶ τῆς γῆς οἱ φέροντες τοὺς ἀγορασμοὺς καὶ πᾶσαν πρᾶσιν ἐν ἡμέρᾳ τοῦ σαββάτου ἀποδόσθαι, οὐκ ἀγορῶμεν παρ' αὐτῶν ἐν σαββάτῳ καὶ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ ἀγίᾳ. καὶ ἀνήσομεν τὸ ἔτος τὸ ἔβδομον καὶ ἀπαίτησιν πάσης χειρός.

32 kai laoi tēs gēs hoī pherontes tous agorasmous kai pasan prasin en hēmerā tou **sabbatou** apodosthai, ouk agorōmen par' autōn en **sabbatō** kai en hēmerā hagiā. kai anēsomen to etos to hebdomon kai apaitēsin pasēs cheiros.

לֹא וְהַעֲמִדָּנוּ עַלְינוּ מִצְרָת לְתַת עַלְינוּ שְׁלֵשִׁית הַשְׂקֵל בְּשָׁנָה
לְעַבְדָּת בֵּית אֱלֹהִינוּ:

**32. (10:33 in Heb.) w'he`emad'nu `aleynu mits'woth latheith `aleynu sh'lishith hasheqel
bashanah la`abodath beyth 'Eloheynu.**

Neh10:32 We also placed ourselves under obligation to contribute yearly one third of a shekel for the service of the house of our **El**:

<33> καὶ στήσομεν ἐφ' ἡμᾶς ἐντολὰς δοῦναι ἐφ' ἡμᾶς τρίτον τοῦ διδράχμου κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν εἰς δουλείαν οἴκου θεοῦ ἡμῶν

33 kai stēsomen eph' hēmas entolas dounai eph' hēmas triton tou didrachmou kat' eniauton eis douleian oikou theou hēmōn

לד ללחם המערכת ומגנתה הפתמיד ולעוזלת הפתמיד
השבחות החדשניים למוציאדים ולקדרשים ולחטאות לכפר
על-ישראל וכל מלאכת בית-אל-הינו: ס

33. (10:34 in Heb.) I'lechem hama`areketh umin'chath hatamid ul`olath hatamid haShabbatot heChodashim lamo`adim w'laqadashim w'lachata'oth l'kaper `al-Yis'ra'El w'kol m'le'keth beyth-'Eloheynu.

Neh10:33 for the showbread, for the continual grain offering, for the continual burnt offering, the Shabbats, the Chodesh, for the appointed times, for the holy things and for the sin offerings to make atonement for **Yisrael**, and all the work of the house of **our El**.

¶ 34 εἰς ἄρτους τοῦ προσώπου καὶ θυσίαν τοῦ ἐνδελεχισμοῦ καὶ εἰς ὄλοκαύτωμα τοῦ ἐνδελεχισμοῦ τῶν σαββάτων, τῶν νουμηνιῶν, εἰς τὰς ἑορτὰς καὶ εἰς τὰ ἅγια, καὶ τὰ περὶ ἀμαρτίας ἔξιλάσασθαι περὶ Ισραὴλ, καὶ εἰς ἔργα οἴκου θεοῦ ἡμῶν.

34 eis artous tou prosōpou kai thysian tou endelechismou kai eis holokautōma tou endelechismou tōn **sabbatōn**, tōn **noumēniōn**, eis tas heortas kai eis ta hagia, kai ta peri hamartias exilasthai peri Israēl, kai eis erga oikou theou hēmōn.

לה וְהַגּוֹרְלֹת הַפְּלִנִי עַל-קָרְבֵן הַעֲצָאים הַכְּהָנִים הַלוּיִם
וְהַעַם לְהַבִיא לְבֵית אֱלֹהִינוּ לְבֵית-אָבֹתֵינוּ לְעַתִים
מִזְמְנִים שָׁנָה בָשָׁנָה לְבִעֵר עַל-מִזְבֵח רְחוּה אֱלֹהִינוּ כְּפָתֻוב
בְתֹרֶה:

34. (10:35 in Heb.) w'hagoraloth hipal'nu `al-qur'ban ha`etsim hakohanim hal'wiim w'ha`am l'habi' l'beyth 'Eloheynu l'beyth-'abotheynu l`itim m'zumanim shanah b'shanah l'ba`er `al-miz'bach Yahúwah 'Eloheynu kakathub batorah.

Neh10:34 Likewise we cast lots for the supply of wood among the priests, the Levites and the people so that they might bring it to the house of our El, according to our fathers households, at fixed times annually, to burn on the altar of קָרְבָּן our El, as it is written in the law;

<35> καὶ κλήρους ἐβάλομεν περὶ κλήρου ξυλοφορίας, οἱ Ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ Λευΐται καὶ ὁ λαός,
ἐνέγκαι εἰς οἶκον θεοῦ ἡμῶν εἰς οἶκον πατριῶν ἡμῶν εἰς καιροὺς ἀπὸ χρόνων ἐνιαυτὸν κατ'
ἐνιαυτόν, ἐκκαῦσαι ἐπὶ τὸ θυσιαστήριον κυρίου θεοῦ ἡμῶν, ὃς γέγραπται ἐν τῷ νόμῳ,

35 kai klērous ebalomen peri klērou xylophorias, hoi hiereis kai hoi Leuitai kai ho laos, enegkai eis oikon theou hēmōn eis oikon patriōn hēmōn eis kairous apo chronōn eniauton kat' eniauton, ekkausai epi to thysiastērion kyriou theou hēmōn, hōs gegraptai en tō nomō,

לֹא וְלַחֲבִיא אֶת־בָּפְרִי אֶדְמָתָנוּ וּבָפְרִי כָּל־עֵץ
שָׁנָה בָּשָׁנָה לְבֵית יְהוָה:³⁶

35. (10:36 in Heb.) ul'habi' 'eth-bikurey 'ad'mathenu ubikurey kal-p'ri kal-'ets shanah b'shanah l'beyth Yahúwah.

Neh10:35 and that they might bring the first fruits of our ground and the first fruits of all the fruit of every tree to the house of **Yahúwah** annually,

<36> καὶ ἐνέγκαι τὰ πρωτογενήματα τῆς γῆς ἡμῶν καὶ πρωτογενήματα καρποῦ παντὸς ξύλου ἐνιαυτὸν κατ' ἐνιαυτὸν εἰς οἶκον κυρίου

36 kai enegkai ta prōtogenēmata tēs gēs hēmōn kai prōtogenēmata karpou pantos xylou eniauton kat' eniauton eis oikon kyriou

לֹא וְאֶת־בָּכְרֹות בְּגִינָנוּ וּבְהַמְתִינָנוּ פָּקֻთּוּב בְּתֹרַה
וְאֶת־בָּכָרְרִי בְּקִרְינָנוּ וְצָאָנָרָנוּ לְחַבִּיא לְבֵית אֱלֹהִינָנוּ
לְכָנִים הַמְשֻׁרְתִּים בְּבֵית אֱלֹהִינָנוּ:³⁷

36. (10:37 in Heb.) w'eth-b'koroth baneynu ub'hem'teynu kakathub batorah w'eth-b'korey b'qareynu w'tso'neynu l'habi' l'beyth 'Eloheynu lakohanim ham'shar'thim b'beyth 'Eloheynu.
Neh10:36 and bring to the house of **our El** the firstborn of our sons and of our cattle, and the firstborn of our herds and our flocks as it is written in the law, for the priests who are ministering in the house of **our El**.

<37> καὶ τὰ πρωτότοκα οὐών ἡμῶν καὶ κτηνῶν ἡμῶν, ὡς γέγραπται ἐν τῷ νόμῳ, καὶ τὰ πρωτότοκα βιοῶν ἡμῶν καὶ ποιμνίων ἡμῶν ἐνέγκαι εἰς οἶκον θεοῦ ἡμῶν τοῖς ἱερεῦσιν τοῖς λειτουργοῦσιν ἐν οἴκῳ θεοῦ ἡμῶν.

37 kai ta prōtotoka huiōn hēmōn kai ktēnōn hēmōn, hōs gegraptai en tō nomō, kai ta prōtotoka boōn hēmōn kai poimniōn hēmōn enegkai eis oikon theou hēmōn tois hiereusin tois leitourgousin en oikō theou hēmōn.

לֹא וְאֶת־הָאָשִׁית עֲרִיסָתֵינוּ וְתָרוּמָתֵינוּ וּפְרִי כָּל־עֵץ תִּירֹשׁ
וַיֵּצֶר נְבִיא לְכָנִים אֱלֹהִים לְשָׁכּוֹת בֵּית־אֱלֹהִים וּמַשְׁרֵךְ³⁸

אֲדָמָתָנוּ לְלוּיִם וְהֵם הַלּוּיִם הַמְעֻשְׂרִים בְּכָל עָרִי עַבְדָּתֵינוּ:

37. (10:38 in Heb.) w'eth-re'shith `arisotheynu uth'rumotheynu uph'ri kal-`ets tirosh
w'yits'har nabi' lakohanim 'el-lish'koth beyth-**Eloheynu** uma`sar 'ad'mathenu lal'wiim
w'hem hal'wiim ham`as'rim b'kol `arey `abodathenu.

Neh10:37 We will also bring the first of our dough, our contributions, the fruit of every tree, the new wine and the oil to the priests at the chambers of the house of our El, and the tithe of our ground to the Levites, for the Levites are they who receive the tithes in all the rural towns.

•**38** καὶ τὴν ἀπαρχὴν σίτων ἡμῶν καὶ τὸν καρπὸν παντὸς ξύλου, οἴνου καὶ ἐλαίου οἴσομεν τοῖς Ἱερεῦσιν εἰς γαζοφυλάκιον οἴκου τοῦ θεού· καὶ δεκάτην γῆς ἡμῶν τοῖς Λευίταις. καὶ αὐτὸὶ οἱ Λευῖται δεκατοῦντες ἐν πάσαις πόλεσιν δουλείας ἡμῶν,

38 kai tēn aparchēn sitōn hēmōn kai ton karpon pantos xylou, oinou kai elaiou oisomen tois hiereusin eis gazophylakion oikou tou theou; kai dekatēn gēs hēmōn tois Leuitais. kai autoi hoi Leuitai dekataoutes en pasais polesin douleias hēmōn,

לט ויהי הכהן בון-אָהָרֹן עם-הלוּיוּם בעשרה הלוּיוּם וְהלוּיוּם
יעלו אֶת-מִצְשָׁר הַמְעָשָׂר לְבֵית אֱלֹהִינוּ אֶל-הַלְשָׁכֹות
לְבֵית הַאוֹצֵר:

38. (10:39 in Heb.) w'hayah hakohen ben-'aharon `im-hal'wiim ba`ser hal'wiim w'hal'wiim ya`alu 'eth-ma`asar hama`aser l'beyth '**Eloheynu** 'el-hal'shakoth l'beyth ha'otsar.

Neh10:38 The priest, the son of Aharon, shall be with the Levites when the Levites receive tithes, and the Levites shall bring up the tenth of the tithes to the house of our El, to the chambers of the storehouse.

·39· καὶ ἔσται ὁ ἵερεὺς υἱὸς Ααρων μετὰ τοῦ Λευίτου ἐν τῇ δεκάτῃ τοῦ Λευίτου, καὶ οἱ Λευῖται ἀνοίσουσιν τὴν δεκάτην τῆς δεκάτης εἰς οἶκον θεοῦ ἡμῶν εἰς τὰ γαζοφυλάκια εἰς οἶκον τοῦ θεοῦ.

39 kai estai ho hiereus huios Aarōn meta tou Leuitou en tē dekatē tou Leuitou, kai hoi Leuitai anoisousin tēn dekatēn tēs dekatēs eis oikon theou hēmōn eis ta gazophylakia eis oikon tou theou.

**מִכִּי אֶל-הַלְשׁוֹכוֹת יָבִיאוּ בְּנֵי-יִשְׂרָאֵל וּבְנֵי הַלְוִי
אֶת-תְּרוּמָת הַדָּגָן הַתִּירֹשׁ וְהַצְּהָרָר וּשְׁם כָּלִי הַמִּקְדָּשׁ
וְחַפְּצָנִים הַמְּשֻׁרְתִּים וְהַשׁׁוּעֲרִים וְהַמְּשֻׁרְרִים וְלֹא בָּזָב
אֶת-בֵּית אֱלֹהֵינוּ:**

39. (10:40 in Heb.) ki 'el-hal'shakoth yabi'u b'ney-**Yis'ra'El** ub'ney halewi 'eth-t'rumat hadagan hatirosh w'hayits'har w'sham k'ley hamiq'dash w'hakohanim ham'shar'thim w'hasho`arim w'ham'shor'rim w'lō' na`azob 'eth-beyth '**Eloheynu**.

Neh10:39 For the sons of Yisrael and the sons of Levi shall bring the contribution of the grain, the new wine and the oil to the chambers; there are the utensils of the sanctuary, the priests who are ministering, the gatekeepers and the singers. Thus we will not neglect the house of our El.

«**40**» ὅτι εἰς τοὺς θησαυροὺς εἰσοίσουσιν οἱ υἱοὶ Ισραὴλ καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ τοῦ Λευι τὰς ἀπαρχὰς τοῦ σίτου καὶ τοῦ οἶνου καὶ τοῦ ἔλαιου, καὶ ἐκεῖ σκεύη τὰ ἄγια καὶ οἱ ἱερεῖς οἱ λειτουργοὶ καὶ οἱ πυλωροὶ καὶ οἱ ἄδοντες. καὶ οὐκ ἐγκαταλείψομεν τὸν οἶκον τοῦ θεοῦ ἡμῶν.

40 hoti eis tous thēsauros eisoisousin hoi huioi Israēl kai hoi huioi tou Leui tas aparchas tou sitou kai tou oinou kai tou elaiou, kai ekei skeuē ta hagia kai hoi hierois hoi leitourgoi kai hoi pylōroi kai hoi adontes. kai ouk egkataleipsomen ton oikon tou theou hēmōn.

Chapter 11

א וַיֵּשׁבוּ שְׂרִירִים-הָעָם בִּירוּשָׁלָם וַיָּמָר הָעָם הַפִּילָגָה גּוֹרְלוֹת לְחַבִּיא אֶחָד מִן-הָעָשָׂר לְשָׁבַת בִּירוּשָׁלָם עִיר הַקְּדֵשׁ וְתִשְׁעַ הַנִּדּוֹת בְּעָרִים:

1. wayesh'bu sarey-ha`am biYrushalam ush'ar ha`am hipilu goraloth l'habi' 'echad min-ha`asarah lashebeth biYrushalam `ir haqodesh w'thesha` hayadot be`arim.

Neh11:1 Now the leaders of the people lived in Yerushalam, but the rest of the people cast lots to bring one out of ten to live in Yerushalam, the holy city, while nine-tenths remained in the other cities.

¶11:1 Καὶ ἐκάθισαν οἱ ἄρχοντες τοῦ λαοῦ ἐν Ιερουσαλημ, καὶ οἱ κατάλοιποι τοῦ λαοῦ ἐβάλοσαν κλήρους ἐνέγκαι ἔνα ἀπὸ τῶν δέκα καθίσαι ἐν Ιερουσαλημ πόλει τῇ ἀγίᾳ καὶ ἐννέα μέρη ἐν ταῖς πόλεσιν.

1 Kai ekathisan hoi archontes tou laou en Ierousalēm, kai hoi kataloipoi tou laou ebalosan klērous enegkai hena apo tōn deka kathisai en Ierousalēm polei tē hagia kai ennea merē en tais polesin.

ב ויברכו העם לכל האנשים המתנדבים לשבת בירושלים: פ

2. way'baraku ha' am l'kol ha'anashim hamith'nad'bim lashebeth biY'rushalayim.

Neh11:2 And the people blessed all the men who volunteered to live in Yerushalam.

καὶ εὐλόγησεν ὁ λαὸς τοὺς πάντας ἄνδρας τοὺς ἐκουσιαζομένους καθίσαι ἐν Ιερουσαλημ.

2 kai eulogēsen ho laos tous pantas andras tous hekousiazomenous kathisai en Ierousalēm.

ג וְאַלֹּה רָאשֵׁי הַמִּדְיָנִים אֲשֶׁר יָשְׁבוּ בִּירְיָשָׁלָם וּבָעָרִי יְהוּדָה
רָשְׁבוּ אֲרִישׁ בְּאֶחָזָתוֹ בְּעִירֵיכֶם יְשָׁרָאֵל הַכּוֹהָנִים וְהַלוּוּם
וְהַפְּתִירִים וּבְנֵי עַבְדִּי שֶׁלְמָה:

3. w'eleh ra'shey ham'dinah 'asher yash'bu biYrushalam ub'arey Yahudah yash'bu 'ish
ba'achuzatho b'areyhem Yis'ra'El hakohanim w'hal'wiim w'hantinim ub'ney ab'dey
sh'lomoh.

Neh11:3 Now these are the heads of the provinces who lived in Yerushalayim, but in the cities of Yahudah each lived on his own property in their ciesthe Yisraelites, the priests, the Levites, the temple servants and the descendants of Solomon's servants.

כג> Καὶ οὗτοι οἱ ἄρχοντες τῆς χώρας, οὖ ἐκάθισαν ἐν Ἱερουσαλημ· καὶ ἐν πόλεσιν Ιουδα
ἐκάθισαν ἀνὴρ ἐν κατασχέσει αὐτοῦ ἐν πόλεσιν αὐτῶν, Ἰσραὴλ, οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ Λευΐται καὶ
οἱ ναθιναῖοι καὶ οἱ οὐίοι δούλων Σαλωμῶν·

3 Kai houtoi hoi archontes tēs chōras, hoi ekathisan en Ierousalēm; kai en polesin Iouda ekathisan anēr
en kataschesei autou en polesin autōn, Israēl, hoi hiereis kai hoi Leuitai kai hoi nathinaioi kai hoi huioi
doulōn Salōmōn;

וְבִירְיָשָׁלָם רָשְׁבוּ מִבְנֵי יְהוּדָה וּמִבְנֵי בְּנַיְמָן מִבְנֵי יְהוּדָה
עַתְּה בֶּן־עָזִיאָה בֶּן־זְכְרִיאָה בֶּן־אַמְرִיאָה בֶּן־שְׁפָתִיאָה
בֶּן־מַהְלָלֵאָל מִבְנֵי־פָרֵץ:

4. ubiYrushalam yash'bu mib'ney Yahudah umib'ney bin'yamin mib'ney Yahudah `athayah
ben-`uziah ben-z'kar'yah ben-'amar'yah ben-sh'phat'yah ben-mahalal'el mib'ney-pharets.

Neh11:4 Some of the sons of Yahudah and some of the sons of Benjamin lived in Yerushalayim.
From the sons of Yahudah: Athaiah the son of Uzziah, the son of Zechariah, the son of Amariah,
the son of Shephatiah, the son of Mahalalel, of the sons of Perez;

כג> καὶ ἐν Ἱερουσαλημ ἐκάθισαν ἀπὸ σὲων Ιουδα καὶ ἀπὸ σὲων Βενιαμιν. --ἀπὸ σὲων Ιουδα·
Αθαια σὺν Ἀζαιᾳ σὺν Ζαχαριᾳ σὺν Ἀμαριᾳ σὺν Σαφατιᾳ σὺν Μαλελῃ καὶ ἀπὸ σὲων Φαρεσ.

4 kai en Ierousalēm ekathisan apo huiōn Iouda kai apo huiōn Beniamin. --apo huiōn Iouda; Athaia
huios Azaia huios Zacharia huios Amaria huios Saphatia huios Malelēl kai apo huiōn Phares.

וְבֶן־בָּרוּךְ בֶּן־כָּלְחֹזָה בֶּן־חַזִּיאָה בֶּן־עָדִיאָה
בֶּן־יְוֹרָבִּיב בֶּן־זְכְרִיאָה בֶּן־הַשְׁלָמִי:

5. uma`aseyah ben-baruk ben-kal-chozeh ben-chazayah ben-adayah ben-yoyarib ben-
z'kar'yah ben-hashiloni.

Neh11:5 and Maaseiah the son of Baruch, the son of Col-hozeh, the son of Hazaiah, the son of Adaiah, the son of Joiarib, the son of Zechariah, the son of the Shilonite.

καὶ Μαασια σὺν Ἰωρούχῳ σὺν Ἀδαίᾳ σὺν Ἰωριβῃ σὺν Ὑηζεΐᾳ σὺν τῷ Σηλώνῃ.

5 kai Maasia huios Barouch huios Chalaza huios Ozia huios Adaia huios Iōrib huios Thēzia huios tou Sēlōni.

וְכֹל־בְּנֵי־פֶּרֶץ הַיּוֹשְׁבִים בִּירֹשְׁתָּם אֶרְבֶּעֶם מֵאוֹת שָׁנִים
וְשָׁמֶןָה אֲנָשֵׁי־חִילָה: ס 6

6. kal-b'ney-pherets hayosh'bim biY'rushalam 'ar'ba` me'oth shishimush'monah 'an'shey-chayil.

Neh11:6 All the sons of Perez who lived in Yerushalayim were 468 able men.

πάντες υἱοὶ Φαρὲς οἵ καθήμενοι ἐν Ἱερουσαλημ τετρακόσιοι ἔξηκοντα ὀκτὼ ἄνδρες δυνάμεως. --

6 pantes huioi Phares hoi kathēmenoi en Ierousalēm tetrakosioi hexēkonta oktō andres dynameōs. --

וְאֶלְהָ בְּנֵי בְּנִימָן סָלָא בֶּן־מְשֻׁלָּם בֶּן־יֹעָד בֶּן־פְּדִיאָה
בֶּן־קָוְלִיה בֶּן־מְצָשָׂרָה בֶּן־אִיתִירָאֵל בֶּן־יְשָׁעִירָה: 7

7. w'eleh b'ney bin'yamin salu' ben-m'shulam ben-yo`ed ben-p'dayah ben-qolayah ben-ma`aseyah ben-'ithi'el ben-y'sha`yah.

Neh11:7 Now these are the sons of Benjamin: Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Joed, the son of Pedaiah, the son of Kolaiah, the son of Maaseiah, the son of Ithiel, the son of Jeshaiyah;

καὶ οὗτοι σὺν Βενιαμίν· Σηλω σὺν Ἡεσουλαμ σὺν Ἰωαδ σὺν Φαδαια σὺν Κωλια σὺν Μασαια σὺν Ἀιθιηλ σὺν Ἰεσια·

7 kai houtoi huioi Benjamin; Sēlō huios Mesoulam huios Iōad huios Phadaia huios Kōlia huios Masaia huios Aithiēl huios Iesia;

חֲרָבִי גָּבִי סָלִי תְּשֻׁעָה מֵאוֹת עָשָׂרִים וָשָׁמֶןָה: 8

8. w'acharayu gabay salay t'sha` me'oth es'rim ush'monah.

Neh11:8 and after him Gabbai and Sallai, 928.

καὶ ὡπίσω αὐτοῦ Γηβὶ, Σηλὶ, ἐννακόσιοι εἴκοσι ὀκτώ.

8 kai opisō autou Gēbi, Sēli, ennakkosioi eikosi oktō.

טְוִוָּאֵל בֶּן־זָכָרִי פְּקִיד עַלְיָהָם וַיְהִי־דָה בֶּן־הַסְנוּאָה 9

עַל־הָעִיר מְשֻׁנָּה: ב

9. w'yo'el ben-zik'ri paqid `alehem wiYahudah ben-has'nū'ah `al-ha`ir mish'neh.

Neh11:9 Joel the son of Zichri was their overseer, and Yahudah the son of Hassenuah was second in command of the city.

<9> καὶ Ιωηλ υἱὸς Ζεχρὶ ἐπίσκοπος ἐπ’ αὐτούς, καὶ Ιουδας υἱὸς Ασανα ἐπὶ τῆς πόλεως δεύτερος. --

9 kai Iōēl huios Zechri episkopos ep' autous, kai Ioudas huios Asana epi tēs poleōs deuteros. --

יְמִזְמָרְתָּנִים יְדֹעַת בֶּן־יֹוֹרִיב יָכִין: 10

10. min-hakohanim y'da`yah ben-yoyarib yakin.

Neh11:10 From the priests: Jedaiah the son of Joiarib, Jachin,

<10> ἀπὸ τῶν ἱερέων· καὶ Ιαδια υἱὸς Ιωρίβ, Ιαχῖν,

10 apo tōn hiereōn; kai Iadia huios Iōrib, Iachin,

יָשְׂרֵיה בֶּן־חֲלִקִיה בֶּן־מְשֻׁלָּם בֶּן־צָדוֹק בֶּן־מְרִיוֹת
בֶּן־אַחִיטוֹב נֶגֶד בֵּית הָאֱלֹהִים: 11

11. s'rayah ben-chil'qiah ben-m'shulam ben-tsadoq ben-m'rayoth ben-'achitub n'gid beyth ha'Elahim.

Neh11:11 Seraiah the son of Hilkiyah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub, the leader of the house of the Elohim,

<11> Σαραια υἱὸς Ελκια υἱὸς Μεσουλαμ υἱὸς Σαδδουκ υἱὸς Μαριωθ υἱὸς Αἰτῶβ ἀπέναντι οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ.

11 Saraia huios Elkia huios Mesoulam huios Saddouk huios Mariōth huios Aitōb apenanti oikou tou theou.

יְבָוְאֵי הַמְּלָאכָה לְבֵית שְׁמָנָה מְאוֹת עָשָׂרִים
וְשָׁנִים וְעֲדָה בֶּן־יְרָחָם בֶּן־פֶּלְלִיה בֶּן־אַמְצִי בֶּן־זְכָרִיה
בֶּן־פְּשָׁחִיר בֶּן־מְלָכִיה: 12

12. wa'acheyhem `osey ham'la'kah labayith sh'moneh me'oth `es'rim ush'nayim wa`adayah ben-y'rocham ben-p'lal'yah ben-'am'tsi ben-z'kar'yah ben-pash'chur ben-mal'kiyah.

Neh11:12 and their kinsmen who performed the work of the temple, 822; and Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pelaliah, the son of Amzi, the son of Zechariah, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah,

<12> καὶ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν ποιοῦντες τὸ ἔργον τοῦ οἴκου· Αμασι υἱὸς Ζαχαρια υἱὸς Φασσουρ υἱὸς Μελχια,

12 kai adelphoi autōn poiountes to ergon tou oikou; Amasi huios Zacharia huios Phassour huios Melchia,

וְעַד-עֲזָרֵל בֶּן-אַחֲרֵי בֶּן-מִשְׁלָמוֹת בֶּן-אַמְרֵי 13

וְגַנְגָּשֵׂר רָאשִׁים לְאָבוֹת מִאָתִים אֶרְבָּעִים וָשְׁנִים וְעַמְשָׁסִי
בֶּן-עַזְרָאֵל בֶּן-אַחֲרֵי בֶּן-מִשְׁלָמוֹת בֶּן-אַמְרֵי:

13. **w'echayu ra'shim l'aboth ma'thayim 'ar'ba'im ush'nayim wa'amash'say ben-'azar'el ben-'ach'zay ben-m'shilemooth ben-'imer.**

Neh11:13 and his kinsmen, heads of fathers households, 242; and Amashsai the son of Azarel, the son of Ahzai, the son of Meshillemoth, the son of Immer,

<13> ἀρχοντες πατριῶν διακόσιοι τεσσαράκοντα δύο. καὶ Αμεσσαι υἱὸς Εσδριὴλ,

13 archontes patriōn diakosioi tessarakonta duo. kai Amessai huios Esdriēl,

וְעַד-עֲזָרֵל בֶּן-אַחֲרֵי בֶּן-מִשְׁלָמוֹת בֶּן-אַמְרֵי 14

וְיַד-וְאֲחֵיכֶם גִּבְּרוּרִי חִיל מֵאָה עָשָׂרִים וָשְׁמִנָּה וּפְקִיד עַלְיָהֶם
בֶּן-בָּדִיאֵל בֶּן-הַגְּדוֹלִים: ס

14. **wa'acheyhem giborey chayil me'ah 'es'rim ush'monah uphaqid 'alehem zab'di'el ben-hag'dolim.**

Neh11:14 and their brothers, valiant warriors, 128. And their overseer was Zabdiel, the son of Hagedolim.

<14> καὶ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ δυνατοὶ παρατάξεως ἑκατὸν εἴκοσι ὀκτώ, καὶ ἐπίσκοπος ἐπ' αὐτῶν Βαδιηλ. --

14 kai adelphoi autou dynatoi parataxeōs hekaton eikosi oktō, kai episkopos ep' autōn Badiēl. --

וְעַד-עֲזָרֵל בֶּן-אַחֲרֵי בֶּן-מִשְׁלָמוֹת בֶּן-אַמְרֵי 15

טו וּמֹן-הַלּוּיִם שְׁמֻעִיה בֶּן-חַשְׁוֵב בֶּן-עַזְרִיקָם בֶּן-חַשְׁבִּיה
בֶּן-בָּנְיִר:

15. **umin-hal'wiim sh'ma'yah ben-chashub ben-'az'riqam ben-chashab'yah ben-buni.**

Neh11:15 Now from the Levites: Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, the son of Bunni;

<15> καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν Λευιτῶν Σαμαϊα υἱὸς Ασουβ υἱὸς Εζρί

15 kai apo tōn Leuitōn Samaia huios Asoub huios Ezri

וְעַד-עֲזָרֵל בֶּן-אַחֲרֵי בֶּן-מִשְׁלָמוֹת בֶּן-אַמְרֵי 16

טו וּשְׁבָתֵּי וַיּוֹצֵבְךָ עַל-הַמֶּלֶךְ הַחַיְצָנָה לְבִתְהַאֲלֵהִים
מִרְאָשֵׁי הַלּוּיִם:

16. w'shab'thay w'yozabad `al-ham'la'kah hachitsonah l'beyth ha'Elohim mera'shey hal'wiim.

Neh11:16 and Shabbethai and Jozabad, from the leaders of the Levites, who were in charge of the outside work of the house of the Elohim;

בְּנֵי עֲשָׂרֶת וְאַחֲרֵי כִּי-זָהָב כְּלָמָדְתִּים
וְעַל-עֲשָׂרֶת וְאַחֲרֵי כִּי-זָהָב כְּלָמָדְתִּים
וְעַל-עֲשָׂרֶת וְאַחֲרֵי כִּי-זָהָב כְּלָמָדְתִּים 17

יְהוָה חָתַם בְּנֵי מִקְהָה בְּנֵי זָבְדִי בְּנֵי אַסְף רֹאשׁ הַתְּחִלָּה
יְהוָה לְתִפְלָה וּבְקָבְקִיהֶן מְשֻׁנָּה מֵאָחִיר וְעַבְדָּא בְּנֵי שְׁמֹיעָן
בְּנֵי גָּלָל בְּנֵי יְדָעָתָן:

17. umatan'yah ben-mikah ben-zab'di ben-'asaph ro'sh hat'chilah y'hodeh lat'philah
ubaq'buq'yah mish'neh me'echayu w`ab'da' ben-shamu`a ben-galal ben-y'dithun.

Neh11:17 and Mattaniah the son of Mica, the son of Zabdi, the son of Asaph, who was the leader in beginning the thanksgiving at prayer, and Bakbukiah, the second among his brethren; and Abda the son of Shammua, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun.

<17> καὶ Μαθανια υἱὸς Μιχα καὶ Οβηδ υἱὸς Σαμουί,

17 kai Mathania huios Micha kai Obēd huios Samoui,

וְעַל-עֲשָׂרֶת וְאַחֲרֵי כִּי-זָהָב כְּלָמָדְתִּים
יחָדָל-הַלּוּיִם בְּעִיר הַקְדֵּשׁ מִתְּהִימָּה שְׁמֻנִים וְאֶרְבָּעָה: כ 18

18. kal-hal'wiim b`ir haqodesh ma'thayim sh'monim w'ar'ba`ah.

Neh11:18 All the Levites in the holy city were 284.

<18> διακόσιοι ὀγδοήκοντα τέσσαρες.

18 diakosioi ogdoēkonta tessares.

וְעַל-עֲשָׂרֶת וְאַחֲרֵי כִּי-זָהָב כְּלָמָדְתִּים
וְעַל-עֲשָׂרֶת וְאַחֲרֵי כִּי-זָהָב כְּלָמָדְתִּים
**ימְשֻׁנָּה שְׁזֹבְעָרִים עַקְבָּב טָלְמוֹן וְאַחֲרֵם הַשְּׁמָרִים בְּשֻׁעְרִים
מֵאָה שְׁבָעִים וְשָׁנִים:** 19

19. w'hasho`arim `aqub tal'mon wa'acheyhem hashom'rim bash`arim me'ah shib`im
ush'nayim.

Neh11:19 Also the gatekeepers, Akkub, Talmon and their brethren who kept watch at the gates, were 172.

<19> καὶ οἱ πυλωροὶ Ακούβ, Τελαμῖν, καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν ἐκατὸν ἑβδομήκοντα δύο.

19 kai hoī pylōroi Akoub, Telamin, kai hoī adelphoi autōn hekaton hebdomēkonta duo.

וְעַל-עֲשָׂרֶת וְאַחֲרֵי כִּי-זָהָב כְּלָמָדְתִּים
**כַּי-שָׁאָר יְשָׁרָאֵל חֲפָחִים הַלּוּיִם בְּכָל-עָרִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים
בְּנַחֲלָתוֹ:** 20

20. ush'ar Yis'ra'El hakohanim hal'wiim b'kal-'arey Yahudah 'ish b'nachalatho.

Neh11:20 The rest of **Yisrael**, of the priests and of the Levites, were in all the cities of **Yahudah**, each on his own inheritance.

בְּאֶלְעָזֵר וְצִדְקָה וְגִשְׁפָא עַל־הַנְּתִינִים כֹּא וְהַנְּתִינִים יָשְׁבִים בְּעִפּוֹל וְצִדְקָה וְגִשְׁפָא עַל־הַנְּתִינִים:

21. w'han'thinim yosh'bim ba`ophel w'tsicha' w'gish'pa' `al-han'thinim.

Neh11:21 But the temple servants were living in Ophel, and Zihah and Gishpa were in charge of the temple servants.

בְּעִפּוֹל וְצִדְקָה וְגִשְׁפָא עַל־הַנְּתִינִים כֹּא וְהַנְּתִינִים יָשְׁבִים בְּעִפּוֹל וְצִדְקָה וְגִשְׁפָא עַל־הַנְּתִינִים כֹּב וּפְקִיד הַלּוּיִם בֵּירוֹשָׁלָם עָזִי בֶן־בָּנִי בֶן־חַשְׁבִּיה בֶן־מַתְנִיה בֶן־מִיכָּא מַבָּנִי אָסָף הַמְשֻׁרְרִים לְנֶגֶד מֶלֶאכָת בֵּית־הָאֱלֹהִים:

22. uph'qid hal'wiim biYrushalam `uzi ben-bani ben-chashab'yah ben-matan'yah ben-mika' mib'ney 'asaph ham'shor'rim l'neged m'le'keth beyth-ha'Elohim.

Neh11:22 Now the overseer of the Levites in Yerushalam was Uzzi the son of Bani, the son of Hashabiah, the son of Mattaniah, the son of Mica, from the sons of Asaph, who were the singers for the service of the house of **the Elohim**.

<22> καὶ ἐπίσκοπος Λευιτῶν σὺν δόσις Βανὶ, Οζὶ σὺν δόσις Ασαβίᾳ σὺν δόσις Μιχᾷ. ἀπὸ σὺνών Ασαφ τῶν ἀδόντων ἀπέναντι ἔργου οἴκου τοῦ Θεοῦ·

22 kai episkopos Leuitōn huios Bani, Ozi huios Asabia huios Micha. apo huiōn Asaph tōn ḥadontōn apenanti ergou oikou tou theou;

עָזִי בֶן־בָּנִי בֶן־חַשְׁבִּיה בֶן־מִיכָּא מַבָּנִי אָסָף הַמְשֻׁרְרִים כֹּב קִיד־מִצּוֹת הַמְלָך עֲלֵיכֶם וְאָמְנָה עַל־הַמְשֻׁרְרִים דָּבָר־יּוֹם בַּיּוֹמָו:

23. ki-mits'wath hamelek `aleyhem wa'amanaḥ `al-ham'shor'rim d'bar-yom b'yomo.

Neh11:23 For there was a commandment from the king concerning them and a firm regulation for the song leaders day by day.

<23> ὅτι ἐντολὴ τοῦ βασιλέως ἐπ' αὐτούς.

23 hoti entolē tou basileōs ep' autous.

עָזִי בֶן־בָּנִי בֶן־חַשְׁבִּיה בֶן־מִיכָּא מַבָּנִי אָסָף הַמְשֻׁרְרִים כֹּב וּפְתַחְיה בֶן־מִשְׁרִיבָל מַבָּנִי־זָרָח בֶן־יְהוֹדָה לִיד הַמְלָך לְכָל־דָּבָר לְעַמּוֹ:

24. uph'thach'yah ben-m'sheyzab'el mib'ney-zerach ben-Yahudah l'yad hamelek l'kal-dabar la'am.

Neh11:24 Pethahiah the son of Meshezabel, of the sons of Zerah the son of Yahudah, was the kings representative in all matters concerning the people.

<24> καὶ Παθαια σὺν δὲ Βασηζα πρὸς χειρα τοῦ βασιλέως εἰς πᾶν ῥῆμα τῷ λαῷ. --

24 kai Pathaia huios Basēza pros cheira tou basileōs eis pan hrēma tō laō. --

כִּי-וְאֶל-הַחֲצֹרִים בְּשָׁדָתָם מִבְנֵי יְהוּדָה יַשְׁבוּ בְּקָרִית
חַאֲרָבָע וּבְנְתִירָה וּבְדִיבָן וּבְנְתִירָה וּבִירְקַבְצָאָל וּחֲצֹרִית:

25. w'el-hachatserim bis'dotham mib'ney Yahudah yash'bu b'qir'yath ha'ar'ba` ub'notheyah ub'dibon ub'notheyah ubiqab'ts'el wachatsereyah.

Neh11:25 Now as for the villages with their fields, some of the sons of Yahudah lived in Kiriath-
arba and its towns, in Dibon and its towns, and in Jekabzeel and its villages,

<25> καὶ πρὸς τὰς ἐπαύλεις ἐν ἀγρῷ αὐτῶν. καὶ ἀπὸ σὺνών Ιουδα ἐκάθισαν ἐν Καριαθαρβοκ
25 kai pros tas epauleis en agrō autōn. kai apo huiōn Iouda ekathisan en Kariatharbok

כֹּו וּבִרְשֹׁוּעַ וּבְמָלְדָה וּבְבֵית פְּלַט:

26. ub'yeshu`a ub'moladah ub'beyth palet.

Neh11:26 and in Jeshua, in Moladah and Beth-pelet,

<26> καὶ ἐν Ιησου

26 kai en Iēsou

כֹּז וּבְחַצְרָה שׂוּעַל וּבְבָאָר שְׁבָע וּבְנְתִירָה:

27. ubachatsar shu`al ubib'er sheba` ub'notheyah.

Neh11:27 and in Hazar-shual, in Beersheba and its towns,

<27> καὶ ἐν Βεηρσαβε,

27 kai en Beērsabee,

כֹּח וּבְצָקְלָג וּבְמִכְנָה וּבְבָנְתִירָה:

28. ub'tsiq'lag ubim'konah ubib'notheyah.

Neh11:28 and in Ziklag, in Meconah and in its towns,

כֹּט וּבְעֵין רַמּוֹן וּבְצָרָעָה וּבְירְמוֹת:

29. ub`eyn rimon ub'tsar`ah ub'yar'muth.

Neh11:29 and in En-rimmon, in Zorah and in Jarmuth,

וְעַד עַל עַמְלָק וְעַד עַמְלָק וְעַד עַמְלָק 30

לְזֹנֶח עֲדָלָם וְחַצְרִיהֶם לְכִישׁ וְשֵׂדֶתְּיִהְעָזָקָה
וּבְנַתְּיִהְעָזָקָה וַיַּחֲנוּ מִבְּאֶרְעָבָע עַד־גִּיאַהְפָּמָ:

30. zanocha `adulam w'chats'reyhem lakish us'dotheyah `azeqah ub'notheyah wayachanu mib'er-sheba` `ad-gey'-hinom.

Neh11:30 Zanoah, Adullam, and their villages, Lachish and its fields, Azekah and its towns. So they encamped from Beersheba as far as the valley of Hinnom.

<30> καὶ ἐπαύλεις αὐτῶν, Λαχίς καὶ ἀγροὶ αὐτῆς· καὶ παρενεβάλοσαν ἐν Βεηρσαβῇ.
30 kai epauleis autōn, Lachis kai agroi autēs; kai parenebalosan en Beērsabee.

לְאַ וּבְנֵי בְּנִימָן מִגְּבָע מִכְּמָשׁ וְעֵיהְ וּבִתְּאֵל וּבְנַתְּיִהְעָזָקָה: 31

31. ub'ney bin'yamin migaba` mik'mas w`ayah ubeyth'-el ub'notheyah.

Neh11:31 The sons of Benjamin also lived from Geba onward, at Michmash and Aija, at Bethel and its towns,

<31> καὶ οἱ υἱοὶ Βενιαμίν ἀπὸ Γαβᾶ, Μαχαμᾶς.

31 kai hoi huioi Benjamin apo Gaba, Machamas.

לְבָעָנְתֹות נְבָעָנְנִיהְ: 32

32. `anathoth nob `anan'yah.

Neh11:32 at Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah,

לְגִחְזֹור רְמָה גְּתִים: 33

33. chatsor ramah gitayim.

Neh11:33 Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,

לְדָחִיד צְבָעִים נְבָלָת: 34

34. chadid ts'bo`im n'balat.

Neh11:34 Hadid, Zeboim, Neballat,

לְהַלְדֵּד וְאוֹנוֹ גַּי הַחֲרָשִׁים: 35

35. lod w'ono gey hacharashim.

Neh11:35 Lod and Ono, the valley of craftsmen.

לוּ וּמְנַהֲלוּם מְחַלְקֹות יְהוּדָה לְבָנִימָן: כֶּ 36

36. umin-hal'wiim mach'lqoth Yahudah l'bin'yamin.

Neh11:36 From the Levites, some divisions in Yahudah belonged to Benjamin.

«36» καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν Λευιτῶν μερίδες Ιουδα τῷ Βενιαμίν.

36 kai apo tōn Leuitōn merides Iouda tō Beniamin.

Chapter 12

בְּעֵלָה הַכֹּהֲנִים וְהַלְוִימִים אֲשֶׁר
עָלוּ עַמְ-זְרֻבָּבֶל בֶּן-שְׁאָלָתִיאָל וַיְשִׁיעַ שְׂרִירָה יְרֵמִיה
עַזְרָא:
Neh12:1
בְּעֵלָה הַכֹּהֲנִים וְהַלְוִימִים אֲשֶׁר
עָלוּ עַמְ-זְרֻבָּבֶל בֶּן-שְׁאָלָתִיאָל וַיְשִׁיעַ שְׂרִירָה יְרֵמִיה
עַזְרָא:

1. **w'eleh hakohanim w'hal'wiim 'asher `alu `im-z'rubabel ben-sh'al'ti'el w'yeshu`a s'rayah Yir'myah `ez'ra'.**

Neh12:1 Now these are the priests and the Levites who came up with Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, and Jeshua: Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra,

«12:1» Καὶ οὗτοι οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ Λευῖται οἱ ἀναβαίνοντες μετὰ Ζοροβαθέλ υἱοῦ Σαλαθιὴλ καὶ Ἰησοῦ· Σαραία, Ιερμία, Εσδρα,

1 Kai houtoi hoi hiereis kai hoi Leuitai hoi anabainontes meta Zorobabel huiou Salathiēl kai Iēsou; Saraia, Iermia, Esdra,

בְּאָמְרִיה מִלְוִיךְ חַטְרוֹשׁ:
:אַמְרִיה מִלְוִיךְ חַטְרוֹשׁ:

2. **'amar'yah maluk chatush.**

Neh12:2 Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,

«2» Αμαρια, Μαλουχ,

2 Amaria, Malouch,

גְּשֶׁבֶנְיָה רְחָם מְרָמוֹת:
גְּשֶׁבֶנְיָה רְחָם מְרָמוֹת:

3. **sh'kan'yah r'chum m'remoth.**

Neh12:3 Shecaniah, Rehum, Meremoth,

«3» Σεχενια.

3 Sechenia;

דָּעְדוֹא גַּנְתּוֹי אֲבִיהָ:
דָּעְדוֹא גַּנְתּוֹי אֲבִיהָ:

4. **`ido' gin'thoi 'AbiYah.**

Neh12:4 Iddo, Ginnethoi, Abijah,

הַמִּימִן מְעָדִיה בְּלָגָה:
הַמִּימִן מְעָדִיה בְּלָגָה:

5. **miyamin ma`ad'yah bil'gah.**

Neh12:5 Mijamin, Maadiah, Bilgah,

וְשָׁמֵעַת וְיִרְאֵת כְּבָשָׂר וְלֹא
וְשָׁמֵעַת וְיִדְעֵת יְהוָה:

6. sh'ma`yah w'yoyerib y'da`yah.

Neh12:6 Shemaiah and Joiarib, Jedaiah,

וְסֶלֽׁוּ עַמּוֹק חַלְקֵיהַ יְדֻעֵיהַ אֱלֹהִים רָאשֵׁי הַפְּנִינִים
וְאַחֲרֵיכֶם בִּרְמֵי יְשֻׁוּעָה:

7. salu `amoq chil'qiah y'da`yah 'eleh ra'shey hakohanim wa'acheyhem bimey yeshu'a.

Neh12:7 Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah and Jedaiah. These were the heads of the priests and their kinsmen in the days of Jeshua.

<7> οὐτοὶ ἀρχοντες τῶν ἱερέων καὶ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν ἐν ἡμέραις Ἰησοῦ. --

7 houtoi archontes tōn hiereōn kai adelphoi autōn en hēmerais Iēsou. --

חַלְקֵיִם יְשֻׁוּעָה בְּנֵי קָדְמִיאֵל שְׁרֵבִיהַ יְהוָה מִתְּנִיחַ
עַל־חִדּוֹת הַיָּא וְאַחֲרֵי:

8. w'hal'wiim yeshu`a binuy qad'mi'el shereb'yah Yahudah matan'yah`al-huy'doth hu' w'echayu.

Neh12:8 The Levites were Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, **Yahudah**, and Mattaniah who was in charge of the songs of thanksgiving, he and his brothers.

<8> καὶ οἱ Λευΐται· Ἰησου, Βανου, Καδμιὴλ, Σαραβία, Ιουδα, Μαχανια· ἐπὶ τῶν χειρῶν αὐτὸς καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ

8 kai hoī Leuitai; Iēsou, Banoui, Kadmiēl, Sarabia, Iouda, Machania; epi tōn cheirōn autos kai hoī adelphoi autou

טַבְקָבְקִיהַ וְעַנְוּ אַחֲרֵיכֶם לְגַדְמָה לְמַשְׁמָרוֹת:

9. ubaq'buq'yah w`uno 'acheyhem l'neg'dam l'mish'marot.

Neh12:9 Also Bakbukiah and Unni, their brothers, stood opposite them in their service divisions.

<9> εἰς τὰς ἐφημερίας.

9 eis tas ephēmerias.

וְרִישְׁוּעַ הַזְּלִיד אֶת־יוֹקִים וְיוֹקִים הַזְּלִיד אֶת־אַלְיָשִׁיב

וְאֶלְיָשִׁיב אֶת־יֹרְדֵעַ:

10. w'yeshu`a holid 'eth-yoyaqim w'yoyaqim holid 'eth-'el'yashib w'el'yashib 'eth-yoyada`.

Neh12:10 Jeshua became the father of Joiakim, and Joiakim became the father of Eliashib, and Eliashib became the father of Joiada,

<10> καὶ Ἰησοῦς ἐγέννησεν τὸν Ιωακιμ, καὶ Ιωακιμ ἐγέννησεν τὸν Ελιασιβ, καὶ Ελιασιβ τὸν Ιωδαῖον,

10 kai Iēsous egennēsen ton Iōakim, kai Iōakim egennēsen ton Eliasib, kai Eliasib ton Iōdae,

וְיֹרְדֵעַ הַלִּיד אֶת־יֹנְתָן וַיַּגְנַּתְנָהּ אֶת־יְהֻדָּה 11
יא וְיֹרְדֵעַ הַלִּיד אֶת־יֹנְתָן וַיַּגְנַּתְנָהּ אֶת־יְהֻדָּה:

11. w'yoyada` holid 'eth-yonathan w'yonathan holid 'eth-yadu`a.

Neh12:11 and Joiada became the father of Jonathan, and Jonathan became the father of Jaddua.

<11> καὶ Ιωδαῖος ἐγέννησεν τὸν Ιωνάθαν, καὶ Ιωνάθαν ἐγέννησεν τὸν Ιαδου.

11 kai Iōdae egennēsen ton Iōnathan, kai Iōnathan egennēsen ton Iadou.

וְיַבְמִי רַבִּיקִים חָיו כְּהַנִּים רַאֲשֵׁי הָאָבוֹת לְשָׂרִירָה מַרְיָה 12
יב וּבִמְיָה חָנָנִיהָ:
יב וּבִמְיָה רַבִּיקִים חָיו כְּהַנִּים רַאֲשֵׁי הָאָבוֹת לְשָׂרִירָה מַרְיָה:

12. ubimey yoyaqim hayu kohanim ra'shey ha'abot lis'rayah m'rayah l'yir'm'yah chanan'yah.

Neh12:12 Now in the days of Joiakim, the priests, the heads of fathers households were: of Seraiah, Meraiah; of Jeremiah, Hananiah;

<12> καὶ ἐν ἡμέραις Ιωακιμ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ οἱ Ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ ἄρχοντες τῶν πατριῶν· τῷ Σαραὶα Μαραὶα, τῷ Ιερμίᾳ Ανανίᾳ,

12 kai en hēmerais Iōakim adelphoi autou hoi hiereis kai hoi archontes tōn patriōn; tō Saraia Maraia, tō Iermia Anania,

וְיַבְמִי רַבִּיקִים חָיו כְּהַנִּים רַאֲשֵׁי הָאָבוֹת לְשָׂרִירָה מַרְיָה 13
יב לְעֹזָרָא מִשְׁלָמָם לְאָמְרִירָה יְהוֹחָנָן:

13. l'ez'ra' m'shulam la'amar'yah y'hochanan.

Neh12:13 of Ezra, Meshullam; of Amariah, Jehohanan;

<13> τῷ Εσδρᾳ Μεσουλαμ, τῷ Αμαριᾳ Ιωαννῳ,

13 tō Esdra Mesoulam, tō Amaria Iōanan,

וְיַבְמִי רַבִּיקִים חָיו כְּהַנִּים רַאֲשֵׁי הָאָבוֹת לְשָׂרִירָה מַרְיָה 14
יד לְמַלּוּכִי יוֹנָתָן לְשָׂבְנִיהָ יוֹסֵף:

14. lim'luki yonathan lish'ban'yah yoseph.

Neh12:14 of Malluchi, Jonathan; of Shebaniah, Joseph;

<14> τῷ Μαλούχ Ιωνάθαν, τῷ Σεχενίᾳ Ιωσήφ,

14 tō Malouch Iōnathan, tō Sechenia Iōsēph,

טו לְחָרִם עֲדָנָא לְמִרְיוֹת חֶלְקִי: 15

15. I'charim `ad'na' lim'rayoth chel'qay.

Neh12:15 of Harim, Adna; of Meraioth, Helkai;

<15> τῷ Αρεμ Αδνας, τῷ Μαριωθ Ελκαι,

15 tō Arem Adnas, tō Mariōth Elkai,

טו לְעַדְיָא זְכָרִיה לְגַבְתּוֹן מֵשֻׁלָּם: 16

16. Ia`adaya' z'kar'yah l'gin'thon m'shulam.

Neh12:16 of Iddo, Zechariah; of Ginnethon, Meshullam;

<16> τῷ Αδδαὶ Ζαχαρίας, τῷ Γαναθών Μοσολλαμ,

16 tō Addai Zacharias, tō Ganathōn Mosollam,

יז לְאַבְיָה זְכָרִי לְמִנְיָמִין לְמוֹעָדִיה פְּלַטִּי: 17

17. Ia'abiah zik'ri l'min'yamin l'mo`ad'yah pil'tay.

Neh12:17 of Abijah, Zichri; of Miniamin, of Moadiah, Piltai;

<17> τῷ Αβίᾳ Ζεχρὶ, τῷ Βενιαμῖν ἐν καιροῖς τῷ Φεληπτὶ,

17 tō Abia Zechri, tō Beniamin en kairois tō Phelēti,

יח לְבָלְגָה שְׁמֻ� לְשָׁמְעִיה יְהוֹנָתָן: 18

18. I'bil'gah shamu`a lish'ma`yah u'honathan.

Neh12:18 of Bilgah, Shammua; of Shemaiah, Jehonathan;

<18> τῷ Βαλγᾷ Σαμουέ, τῷ Σεμείᾳ Ιωναθάν,

18 tō Balga Samoue, tō Semeia Iōnathan,

יט וְלִיּוֹרִיב מִתְנִי לִידְעִיה עָזִי: 19

19. ui'yoyerib mat'nay lida`yah `uzi.

Neh12:19 of Joiarib, Mattenai; of Jedaiah, Uzzi;

<19> τῷ Ιωιαριβ Μαθθαναὶ, τῷ Ιδίᾳ Οζὶ,

19 tō Iōiarib Maththanai, tō Idia Ozi,

כְּלִסְלִי קָלִי לְעַמּוֹק עַבְרָה: 20

20. I'salay qalay l`amoq `eber.

Neh12:20 of Sallai, Kallai; of Amok, Eber;

<20> τῷ Σαλλαὶ Καλλαὶ, τῷ Αμούκ Αβεδ,

20 tō Sallai Kallai, tō Amouk Abed,

כִּי לְחַלְקֵיהַ חָשְׁבֵיהַ לִידֵעָה נְתַנְּאֵל: 21

21. I'chil'qiah hashab'yah lida`yah n'than'el.

Neh12:21 of Hilkiah, Hashabiah; of Jedaiah, Nethanel.

<21> τῷ Ἐλκιᾳ Ασαβίᾳς, τῷ Ἰεδείῳ Ναθαναὴλ. --

21 tō Elkia Asabias, tō Iedeiou Nathanaēl. --

וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו
וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו
וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו
וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו 22

כִּי הַלְוִיִּם בְּרִימִי אֶלְיָשִׁיב יוֹרְדָע
וַיְחִנֵּן וַיְדַועַת כְּתוּבִים רְאֵשִׁי אָבוֹת וְהַפְּנִים עַל-מִלְכּוֹת
דָּרִיּוֹשׁ הַפְּרָסִי: ב

22. hal'wiim bimey 'el'yashib yoyada` w'yochanan w'yadu`a k'thubim ra'shey 'aboth
w'hakohanim `al-mal'kuth dar'yawesh hapar'si.

Neh12:22 As for the Levites, the heads of fathers households were registered in the days of
Eliashib, Joiada, and Johanan and Jaddua; so were the priests in the reign of Darius the Persian.

<22> οἱ Λευῖται ἐν ἡμέραις Ελιασιβ, Ιωάδα καὶ Ιωανᾶν καὶ Ιδουα γεγραμμένοι ἄρχοντες
πατριῶν, καὶ οἱ Ἱερεῖς ἐν βασιλείᾳ Δαρείου τοῦ Πέρσου.

22 hoi Leuitai en hēmerais Eliasib, Iōada kai Iōanan kai Idoua gigrammenoi archontes patriōn, kai hoi
hiereis en basileiā Dareiou tou Persou;

וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו עַבְדָּיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו
וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו 23

כִּי בְּנֵי לֹוי רְאֵשִׁי הָאָבוֹת כְּתוּבִים עַל-סְפָר הַבָּרִי הַיּוֹם
וְעַד-יָמִי יוֹחָנָן בֶּן-אֶלְיָשִׁיב:

23. b'ney levi ra'shey ha'abot k'thubim `al-sepher dib'rey hayamim w`ad-y'mey yochanan
ben-'el'yashib.

Neh12:23 The sons of Levi, the heads of fathers households, were registered in the Book of the
Chronicles up to the days of Johanan the son of Eliashib.

<23> οἱ δὲ Λευῖται τῶν πατριῶν γεγραμμένοι ἐπὶ βιβλίῳ λόγων τῶν ἡμερῶν καὶ ἔως
ἡμερῶν Ιωανᾶν οἵον Ελισούβ.

23 huioi Leui archontes tōn patriōn gigrammenoi epi bibliō logōn tōn hēmerōn kai heōs hēmerōn Iōanan
huiou Elisoub.

וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו
וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו
וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו וְאֶת-עֲבָדָיו 24

כִּי רְאֵשִׁי הַלְוִיִּם חָשְׁבֵיהַ שְׁרָבִיהַ וַיְשֻׁוּעַ בֶּן-קְדָמִיאָל

וְאַחֲרֵיכֶם לְנִגְדָּם לְהַלֵּל לְהַזְדֹות בְמִצּוֹת הַוִיד
אִישׁ־הַאֲלָדִים מִשְׁמָר לְעַמָת מִשְׁמָר:

24. w'ra'shey hal'wiim hashab'yah shereb'yah w'yeshu`a ben-qad'mi'el wa'acheylehem
l'neg'dam l'halel l'hadot b'mits'wath dawid 'ish-ha'Elohim mish'mar l`umath mish'mar.

Neh12:24 The heads of the Levites were Hashabiah, Sherebiah and Jeshua the son of Kadmiel, with their brothers opposite them, to praise and give thanks, as prescribed by David the man of the Elohim, division corresponding to division.

<24> καὶ ἄρχοντες τῶν Λευιτῶν· Ασαβία καὶ Σαραβία καὶ Ἰησους καὶ υἱοὶ Καδμιὴλ καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτῶν κατεναντίον αὐτῶν εἰς ὑμνεῖν καὶ αἰνεῖν ἐν ἐντολῇ Δαυΐδ ἀνθρώπου τοῦ Θεοῦ ἐφημερία πρὸς ἐφημερίαν

24 kai archontes tōn Leuitōn; Asabia kai Sarabia kai Iēsou kai huioi Kadmiēl kai hoi adelphoi autōn katenantion autōn eis hymnein kai ainein en entolē Dauid anthrōpou tou theou ephēmeria pros ephēmerian

עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים
כָה מִתְנִיה וּבְקֻבְקֻיה עֲבָדִיה מִשְׁלָמָם טַלְמוֹן עֲקֹוב שְׁמָרִים
שׂוּעָרִים מִשְׁמָר בָּאָסְפֵי הַשְׁעָרִים:

25. matan'yah ubaq'buq'yah `obad'yah m'shulam tal'mon `aqub shom'rim sho`arim
mish'mar ba'asupey hash'arim.

Neh12:25 Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon and Akkub were gatekeepers keeping watch at the storehouses of the gates.

<25> ἐν τῷ συναγαγεῖν με τοὺς πυλωρούς

25 en tō synagagein me tous pylōrous

כָו אָלָח בִּימֵי יוֹקִים בְּנֵי יְשׁוּעָה בְּנֵי יְזָדָק וּבִימֵי נְחֶמְיה
הַפְּחָה וּעֲזָרָא הַכֹּהן הַסּוֹפֵר: פ

26. 'eleh bimey yoyaqim ben-yeshu`a ben-yotsadaq ubimey n'chem'yah hapecahah w'ez'ra'
hakohen hasopher.

Neh12:26 These served in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the governor and of Ezra the priest and scribe.

<26> ἐν ἡμέραις Ιωακιμ υἱοῦ Ἰησοῦ υἱοῦ Ιωσήδεκ καὶ ἐν ἡμέραις Νεεμίᾳ, καὶ Εσδρας ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ γραμματεύς.

26 en hēmerais Iōakim huiou Iēsou huiou Iōsedek kai en hēmerais Neemia, kai Esdras ho hiereus ho grammateus.

עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים עֲבָדִים
אִישׁ־הַאֲלָדִים מִשְׁמָר לְעַמָת מִשְׁמָר:

כז וְבָחֲנַת חֹמֶת יְרוּשָׁלָם בְּקַשְׁוִי אֶת־הָלוּיִם מִקְלָּמָקָרָתָם
לְחַבְּרִיאָם לִירֻשָּׁלָם לְעֵשֶׂת חֲנַפָּה וְשִׁמְחָה וּבְתֹדוֹת וּבְשִׁיר
מִצְלָתִים נְבָלִים וּבְכָנוֹרוֹת:

27. ubachanukath chomath Y'rushalam biq'shu 'eth-hal'wiim mikal-m'qomotham lahabi'am liY'rushalam la`asoth chanukah w'sim'chah ub'thodoth ub'shir m'tsil'tayim n'balim ub'kinoroth.

Neh12:27 Now at the dedication of the wall of Yerushalam they sought out the Levites from all their places, to bring them to Yerushalam so that they might celebrate the dedication with gladness, with hymns of thanksgiving and with songs to the accompaniment of cymbals, harps and lyres.

<27> Καὶ ἐν ἐγκαινίοις τείχους Ιερουσαλημ ἔζήτησαν τοὺς Λευίτας ἐν τοῖς τόποις αὐτῶν τοῦ ἐνέγκαι αὐτοὺς εἰς Ιερουσαλημ ποιῆσαι ἐγκαίνια καὶ εὐφροσύνην ἐν θωδαθα καὶ ἐν ὠδαῖς, κυμβαλίζοντες καὶ ψαλτήρια καὶ κινύραι.

27 Kai en egkainiois teichous Ierousalēm ezētēsan tous Leuitas en tois topois autōn tou enegkai autous eis Ierousalēm poiēsai egkainia kai euprosynēn en thōdatha kai en ḥdais, kymbalizontes kai psaltēria kai kinyrai.

וְמִן־חָצְרִי נְטָפָתִי:
בְּנֵי חַמְשָׁרִים וּמִן־הַכְּפָר סְבִיבֹת יְרוּשָׁלָם
כַּח וַיָּאָסַפְוּ בְּנֵי חַמְשָׁרִים וּמִן־הַכְּפָר סְבִיבֹת יְרוּשָׁלָם 28
וְלֹא־עַל־אֶת־חַמְשָׁרִים כַּח וְלֹא־עַל־אֶת־חַמְשָׁרִים כַּח

28. waye'as'phu b'ney ham'shor'rim umin-hakikar s'biboth Y'rushalam umin-chats'rey n'tophathi.

Neh12:28 So the sons of the singers were assembled from the district around Yerushalam, and from the villages of the Netophathites,

<28> καὶ συνῆχθησαν οἱ νέοι τῶν ἀδόντων καὶ ἀπὸ τῆς περιχώρου κυκλόθεν εἰς Ιερουσαλημ καὶ ἀπὸ ἐπαύλεων

28 kai synēchthēsan hoi huioi tōn ḥdōntōn kai apo tēs perichōrou kyklothen eis Ierousalēm kai apo epauleōn

כַּט וּמִבֵּית הַגִּלְגָּל וּמִשְׁדּוֹת גְּבָע וּעֲזָמָות כִּי חָצְרִים בָּנו לָהֶם
חַמְשָׁרִים סְבִיבֹת יְרוּשָׁלָם:
וְלֹא־עַל־אֶת־חַמְשָׁרִים כַּח וְלֹא־עַל־אֶת־חַמְשָׁרִים כַּח 29

29. umibeyth hagil'gal umis'doth geba` w'az'maweth ki chatserim banu lahem ham'shorarim s'biboth Y'rushalam.

Neh12:29 from Beth-gilgal and from their fields in Geba and Azmaveth, for the singers had built themselves villages around Yerushalam.

<29> καὶ ἀπὸ ἀγρῶν· ὅτι ἐπαύλεις ὡκοδόμησαν ἑαυτοῖς οἱ ἀδοντες ἐν Ιερουσαλημ.

29 kai apo agrōn; hoti epauleis ḥodomēsan heautois hoi ḥdōntes en Ierousalēm.

לְוַיִּטְהָרֹן חֲפַחֲנִים וְמַלְוִימִם וְיִטְהָרֹן אֶת־הַעַם
וְאֶת־הַשְׁעָרִים וְאֶת־הַחוֹמָה: 30

30. wayitaharu hakohanim w'hal'wiim way'taharu 'eth-ha`amw'eth-hash`arim w'eth-hachomah.

Neh12:30 The priests and the Levites purified themselves; they also purified the people, the gates and the wall.

«30» καὶ ἐκαθαρίσθησαν οἱ ἱερεῖς καὶ οἱ Λευταὶ καὶ ἐκαθάρισαν τὸν λαὸν καὶ τοὺς πυλωρούς καὶ τὸ τεῖχος.

30 kai ekatharisthēsan hoi hiereis kai hoi Leuitai kai ekatharisan ton laon kai tous pylōrous kai to teichos.

לֹא וְאַעֲלֵה אֶת־שְׂרֵר יְהוּדָה מֵעַל לְחוֹמָה וְאַעֲמִידָה שְׁתִּיר
תֹּודָת גְּדוֹלָת וְתֹהַלְכָת לִימִין מֵעַל לְחוֹמָה לְשֻׁעָר
הַאֲשֶׁר: 31

31. wa'a`aleh 'eth-sarey Yahudah me`al lachomah wa'a`amidah sh'tey thodoth g'doloth w'thalukoth layamin me`al lachomah l'sha`ar ha'ash'poth.

Neh12:31 Then I had the leaders of **Yahudah** come up on top of the wall, and I appointed two great choirs, the first proceeding to the right on top of the wall toward the Refuse Gate.

«31» καὶ ἀνήνεγκα τοὺς ἄρχοντας Ιουδα ἐπάνω τοῦ τείχους καὶ ἔστησα δύο περὶ αἰνέσεως μεγάλους, καὶ διῆλθον ἐκ δεξιῶν ἐπάνω τοῦ τείχους τῆς κοπρίας,

31 kai anēnegka tous archontas Iouda epanō tou teichous kai estēsa duo peri aineseōs megalous, kai diēlthon ek dexiōn epanō tou teichous tēs koprias,

לֹבְנוּלֵךְ אֶחָרֵיהֶם הַרְשָׁעִירָה וְחַצֵּיר שְׂרֵר יְהוּדָה: 32

32. wayelek 'achareyhem hoshah`yah wachatsi sarey Yahudah.

Neh12:32 Hoshahiah and half of the leaders of **Yahudah** followed them,

«32» καὶ ἐπορεύθη ὀπίσω αὐτῶν Οσαία καὶ ἡμίσυ ἄρχόντων Ιουδα

32 kai eporeuthē opisō autōn Ōsaia kai hēmisy archontōn Iouda

לְגַזְעָרִיהֶם עֹזָרָא וּמַשְׁלָקָם: 33

33. wa`azar`yah `ez`ra` um'shulam.

Neh12:33 with Azariah, Ezra, Meshullam,

«33» καὶ Αζαριας, Εσδρας καὶ Μεσουλαμ,

33 kai Azarias, Esdras kai Mesoulam,

לְדִיּוֹדָה וּבֶנְיָמִן וּשְׁמַעְיָה וּרְמִיה: ס 34

34. Yahudah ubin'yamin ush'ma`yah w'Yir'm'Yah.

Neh12:34 Yahudah, Benjamin, Shemaiah, Jeremiah,

<34> Ιουδα καὶ Βενιαμιν καὶ Σαμαια καὶ Ιερμια

34 Iouda kai Benjamin kai Samaia kai Iermia

לְהַמְּבָנֵי הַכּוֹנִים בְּחַצְצָרוֹת זְכָרִיה בֶּן־יְוָנָתָן 35
בֶּן־שְׁמַעְיָה בֶּן־מִתְנִירָה בֶּן־מִיכְיָה בֶּן־זָכָרָה בֶּן־אָסָף:

35. umib'ney hakohanim bachatsots'roth z'kar'yah ben-yonathan ben-sh'ma`yah ben-matan'yah ben-mikayah ben-zakur ben-'asaph.

Neh12:35 and some of the sons of the priests with trumpets; and Zechariah the son of Jonathan, the son of Shemaiah, the son of Mattaniah, the son of Micaiah, the son of Zaccur, the son of Asaph,

<35> καὶ ἀπὸ σὲων τῶν ἱερέων ἐν σάλπιγξιν Ζαχαρίας σὺν Ἰωναθαν σὺν δὲ Σαμαιᾳ σὺν δὲ Μαθανιᾳ σὺν δὲ Ζακχούρ σὺν δὲ Ασαφ

35 kai apo huiōn tōn hierēōn en salpigxin Zacharias huios Iōnathan huios Samaia huios Mathania huios Michaia huios Zakchour huios Asaph

לְוָאָחִיו שְׁמַעְיָה וְעֹזָרָאֵל מִלְּלֵי גָּלְלֵי מַעַי נְתָנָאֵל וּיְהוּדָה 36
חַנְגֵּר בְּכָלְיִ-שִׁיר דָּוִיד אִישׁ הָאֱלֹהִים וְעֹזָרָא הַסּוֹפֵר
לְפָנֵיכֶם:

36. w'echayu sh'ma`yah wa`azar'el milalay gilalay ma`ay n'than'el wiYahudah chanani
bik'ley-shir dawid 'ish ha'Elohim w'ez'ra' hasopher liph'nehem.

Neh12:36 and his kinsmen, Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, Judah and Hanani, with the musical instruments of David the man of the Elohim. And Ezra the scribe went before them.

<36> καὶ ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ Σαμαια καὶ Οζιὴλ αἰνεῖν ἐν ὡδαῖς Δαυιδ ἀνθρώπου τοῦ Θεοῦ, καὶ Εσδρας ὁ γραμματεὺς ἔμπροσθεν αὐτῶν·

36 kai adelphoi autou Samaia kai Oziēl ainein en ὥdais Dauid anthrōpou tou theou, kai Esdras ho grammateus emprosthen autōn;

לְרֹאשׁ שַׁעַר הַעֲרָן וְנִגְדָּם עַל־מַעְלוֹת עִיר דָּוִיד 37
וְעַל־מַעְלוֹת עִיר דָּוִיד

בְּמַעַל לְחֹמֶה מַעַל לִבְיֵת הַוִּיר וְעַד שַׁעַר הַמִּים מִזְרָחָ:

37. w`al sha`ar ha`ayin w`neg'dam `alu `al-ma`aloth `ir dawid bama`aleh lachomah me`al l'beyth dawid w`ad sha`ar hamayim miz'rach.

Neh12:37 At the Fountain Gate they went directly up the steps of the city of David by the stairway of the wall above the house of David to the Water Gate on the east.

37> ἐπὶ πύλης τοῦ αἰν κατέναντι αὐτῶν ἀνέβησαν ἐπὶ κλίμακας πόλεως Δαυὶδ ἐν ἀναβάσει τοῦ τείχους ἐπάνωθεν τοῦ οἴκου Δαυὶδ καὶ ἕως πύλης τοῦ ὅδατος κατὰ ἀνατολάς. --

37 epi pylēs tou ain katenanti autōn anebēsan epi klimakas poleōs Dauid en anabasei tou teichous epanōthen tou oikou Dauid kai heōs pylēs tou hydatos kata anatolas. --

כָּתוּב קְרָא בְּנֵי כָּל יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל-עַד שַׁעַר אַמְּלָאָה וְעַד שַׁעַר אַמְּלָאָה 38
מִלְּבָד אֲמָלָה וְעַד שַׁעַר אַמְּלָאָה וְעַד שַׁעַר אַמְּלָאָה וְעַד שַׁעַר אַמְּלָאָה
לְחֹמֶה מַעַל לִמְגָדָל תְּכִפּוּרִים וְעַד הַחֹמֶה הַרְחָבָה:

38. w'hatodah hashenith haholeketh l'mo'I wa'ani 'achareyah wachatsi ha'am me`al l'hachomah me`al l'mig'dal hatanurim w`ad hachomah har'chabah.

Neh12:38 The second choir proceeded to the left, while I followed them with half of the people on the wall, above the Tower of Furnaces, to the Broad Wall,

38> καὶ περὶ αἰνέσεως ἡ δευτέρᾳ ἐπορεύετο συναντώσα αὐτοῖς, καὶ ἐγὼ ὀπίσω αὐτῆς, καὶ τὸ ἥμισυ τοῦ λαοῦ ἐπάνω τοῦ τείχους ὑπεράνω τοῦ πύργου τῶν θεννουριμ καὶ ἕως τοῦ τείχους τοῦ πλατέος

38 kai peri aineiseōs hē deutera eporeueto synantōsa autois, kai egō opisō autēs, kai to hēmisy tou laou epanō tou teichous hyperanō tou pyrgou tōn thennourim kai heōs tou teichous tou plateos

נָוָ-בְּנֵי קְרָא-נָוָ-בְּנֵי נָוָ-בְּנֵי נָוָ-בְּנֵי נָוָ-בְּנֵי נָוָ-בְּנֵי נָוָ-בְּנֵי 39
מִלְּבָד קְרָא-נָוָ-בְּנֵי מִלְּבָד קְרָא-נָוָ-בְּנֵי מִלְּבָד קְרָא-נָוָ-בְּנֵי
לְחֹמֶה מַעַל לִמְגָדָל חַנְנָאָל וְמִלְּבָד חַנְנָאָה וְעַד שַׁעַר הַצְּאן
וְעַמְדוּ בְּשַׁעַר הַמִּטְרָה:

39. ume`al l'sha`ar-'eph'rayim w`al-sha`ar hay'shanah w`al-sha`ar hadagim umig'dal chanan'el umig'dal hame'ah w`ad sha`ar hatso'n w`am'du b'sha`ar hamatarah.

Neh12:39 and above the Gate of Ephraim, by the Old Gate, by the Fish Gate, the Tower of Hananel and the Tower of the Hundred, as far as the Sheep Gate; and they stopped at the Gate of the Guard.

39> καὶ ὑπεράνω τῆς πύλης Ἐφραὶμ καὶ ἐπὶ πύλην τῆς ισανα καὶ ἐπὶ πύλην τὴν ἰχθυηρὰν καὶ πύργῳ Ανανεὴλ καὶ ἕως πύλης τῆς προβατικῆς καὶ ἔστησαν ἐν πύλῃ τῆς φυλακῆς.

39 kai hyperanō tēs pylēs Ephraim kai epi pylēn tēs isana kai epi pylēn tēn ichthyēran kai pyrgō Ananeēl kai heōs pylēs tēs probatikēs kai estēsan en pylē tēs phylakēs.

የተዘዘሩ የኩና ንግድ/ቁጥር ፳፻፭፭ በአዲስ ወንበሮ የሚሸጠው የሚከተሉት ፖስታዎች ተዘጋጀዋል፡፡

מִוְתַּעַמֵּדְנָה שְׂתִּי הַתֹּודֶת בְּבֵית הָאֱלֹהִים וְאַנְיִ וְחַצֵּי חַפְגָּנִים עֲמִרִים:

40. wata`amod'nah sh'tey hatodoth b'beiyth ha'Elōhim wa'ani wachatsi has'ganim imi.

Neh12:40 Then the two choirs took their stand in the house of the Elohim. So did I and half of the officials with me;

«40> καὶ ἐστησαν αἱ δύο τῆς αἰνέσεως ἐν οἴκῳ τοῦ θεοῦ, καὶ ἐγὼ καὶ τὸ ἥμισυ τῶν στρατηγῶν μετ' ἐμοῦ

40 kai estēsan hai duo tēs aīneseōs en oikō tou theou, kai egō kai to hēmisy tōn stratēgōn met' emou

זכרים חנניה בחרצרות: מא והפָּהנים אַלְקִים מַשְׁיחָה מְנִימִין מִכִּיה אַלְיוֹעֲרִני
עֲזָרָה אַלְעַלְלָה קְרֵבָה:
41

**41. w'hakohanim 'el'yaqim ma`aseyah min'yamin mikayah 'el'yo`eynay z'kar'yah
chanan'yah bachatsots'roth.**

Neh12:41 and the priests, Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Micaiah, Elioenai, Zechariah and Hananiah, with the trumpets;

«41» καὶ οἱ Ἱερεῖς Ελιακίμ, Μαασίας, Βενιαμίν, Μιχαίας, Ελιωηναί, Ζαχαρίας, Ανανίας ἐν σάλπιγξιν

41 kai hoi hiereis Eliakim, Maasias, Benjamin, Michaias, Eliōēnai, Zacharias, Ananias en salpigxin

מב וּמְעִשֵּׂה וּשְׁמַעַיהָ וְאֶלְעָזָר וְעָזָר וִיהוֹחָנָן וּמֶלֶכְיָה וְעִילָם
ועזר וכשMRIעו חמשורים ויזרחה הפקיד:

42. umá`seyah ush'ma`yah w'el`azar w`uzi wiYahuchanan umal'kiah w`eylamwa`azer wayash'mi`u ham'shor'rim w'yiz'rach'yah hapaqid.

Neh12:42 and Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam and Ezer. And the singers sang, with Jezrahiah their leader.

«42» καὶ Μαστιας καὶ Σεμειας καὶ Ελεαζαρ καὶ Οζι καὶ Ιωαναν καὶ Μελχιας καὶ Αιλαμ καὶ Εζουρ, καὶ ἡκούσθησαν οἱ ἄδοντες καὶ ἐπεσκέπησαν.

42 kai Maasias kai Semeias kai Eleazar kai Ozi kai Iōanan kai Melchias kai Ailam kai Ezour, kai ēkousthēsan hoi ḥontes kai epeskepēsan.

מג וַיָּזֶבֶחַ בֵּין-הַהְוָא זֹבְחִים גָּדוֹלִים וַיִּשְׂמַחוּ כִּי הָאֱלֹהִים 43

**שְׁמַחַם שְׁמַחָה גִּדְוֹלָה וְגַם חֲנַפְשִׁים וְחַיְלָדים שְׁמָחוּ וְתַּשְׁמַע
שְׁמַחַת יְרִישָׁלָם מֶרְחֹזָק:**

43. wayiz'b'chu bayom-hahu' z'bachim g'dolim wayis'machu ki ha'Elohim sim'cham sim'chah g'dolah w'gam hanashim w'hay'ladim samechu watishama` sim'chath Y'rushalam merachoq.
Neh12:43 and on that day they offered great sacrifices and rejoiced because the Elohim had given them great joy, even the women and children rejoiced, so that the joy of Yerushalam was heard from afar.

«43» καὶ ἔθυσαν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἑκείνῃ θυσιάσματα μεγάλα καὶ ηὐφράνθησαν, ὅτι ὁ θεὸς ηὔφρανεν αὐτοὺς μεγάλως· καὶ αἱ γυναῖκες αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν ηὔφρανθησαν, καὶ ἥκούσθη ἡ εὐφροσύνη ἐν Ιερουσαλημ ἀπὸ μακρόθεν.

43 kai ethysan en tē hēmerā ekeinē thysiasmata megala kai ēuphranthēsan, hoti ho theos ēuphranen autous megalōs; kai hai gynaikes autōn kai ta tekna autōn ēuphranthēsan, kai ēkousthē hē euphrosynē en Ierousalēm apo makrothen.

ՀԵՂԻՆՔՆ / ՀԵՍՈՒՍ-ՀՕ ԱՇԽԵ ՔԵՅՔ ԱՅՆ ԵՐԳԵԼ ԿԱԳԵԼ 44
ԱՇԽԵ ԵՎ / ԱՅՖ ՖԱՍՈՍ / ՀԵՎՔՆ / ՀԵՎՔՆ / ՀԵՎՔՆ /
ՔԵՎՔՆ / ՀԵՎՔՆ / ԱՇԽԵ ԵՎ / ՀԵՎՔՆ / ՔԵՎՔՆ / ՀԵՎՔՆ /
ՀԵՎՔՆ / ՀԵՎՔՆ / ՀԵՎՔՆ / ՀԵՎՔՆ / ՀԵՎՔՆ /

מד וַיִּפְקֹדוּ בַיּוֹם הַהוּא אֲנָשִׁים עַל-הַפְּשִׁכּוֹת לְאַזְרֹות
לְתִרְיוֹמֹת לְרָאשִׁית וּלְמַעֲשֹׂות לְכָנוֹס בָּהֶם לְשָׁדֵי הַעֲרִים
מִנְאֹת הַתּוֹרָה לְפָנָים וּלְלוֹויִם כִּי שְׁמַחַת יְהוָה
עַל-הַפָּנִים וּעַל-הַלוֹּויִם הַעֲמָדים:

**44. wayipaq'du bayom hahu' 'anashim `al-han'shakoth la'otsarothlat'rumoth lare'shit
w'lama`as'roth lik'nos bahem lis'dey he`arim m'na'oth hatorah lakohanim w'lal'wiim ki
sim'chath Yahudah `al-hakohanim w`al-hal'wiim ha`om'dim.**

Neh12:44 On that day men were also appointed over the chambers for the stores, the contributions, the first fruits and the tithes, to gather into them from the fields of the cities the portions required by the law for the priests and Levites; for **Judah** rejoiced over the priests and Levites who served.

«44» Καὶ κατέστησαν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ἄνδρας ἐπὶ τῶν γαῖοφυλακίων τοὺς θησαυροῦς, ταῖς ἀπαρχαῖς καὶ ταῖς δεκάταις καὶ τοὺς συνηγμένους ἐν αὐτοῖς ἄρχουσιν τῶν πόλεων, μερίδας τοὺς ιερεῦσι καὶ τοὺς Λευίτας, ὅτι εὐφροσύνη ἦν ἐν Ιουδα ἐπὶ τοὺς ιερεῖς καὶ ἐπὶ τοὺς Λευίτας τοὺς ἑστῶτας.

44 Kai katestēsan en tē hēmerā ekeinē andras epi tōn gazophylakiōn tois thēsaurois, tais aparchais kai tais dekatais kai tois synēgmenois en autois archousin tōn poleōn, meridas tois hiereusi kai tois Leuitais, hoti euphrosynē ēn en Iouda epi tous hiereis kai epi tous Leuitas tous hestōtas.

מה רינשrido משמרת אליהם ומשמרת הטהרה והמשרדים

וְהַשָּׁעֲרִים כְּמִצּוֹת הַוִּיד שֶׁלֶם הַבָּנוֹ:

45. wayish'm'ru mish'mereth 'Eloheyhem umish'mereth hataharah w'ham'shor'rim

w'hasho`arim k'mits'wath dawid Sh'lomoh b'no.

Neh12:45 For they performed the worship of **their El** and the service of purification, together with the singers and the gatekeepers in accordance with the command of David and of his son Solomon.

<45> καὶ ἐφύλαξαν φυλακὰς θεοῦ αὐτῶν καὶ φυλακὰς τοῦ καθαρισμοῦ καὶ τοὺς ἄδοντας καὶ τοὺς πυλωροὺς ὡς ἐντολαὶ Δαυὶδ καὶ Σαλωμῶν υἱοῦ αὐτοῦ·

45 kai ephylaxan phylakas theou autōn kai phylakas tou katharismou kai tous ἄδοντας kai tous pylōrous hōs entolai Dauid kai Salōmōn huiou autou;

עֲלֵה-תְּבִרֵי מִצּוֹת הַוִּיד וְהַשָּׁעֲרִים כְּמִצּוֹת הַבָּנוֹ
אַלְמָנָה-בְּרִיאָה כְּמִצּוֹת הַבָּנוֹ
46

**מו כִּירְבִּימִי דָּוִיד וְאָסָף מִקְדָּם רָאֵשׁ הַמְּשֻׁרְרִים
וּשְׁיר-תְּהִלָּה וְהַדּוֹת לְאֱלֹהִים:**

46. ki-bimey dawid w'asaph miqedem ro'sh ham'shor'rim w'shir-t'hilah w'hadoth l'Elohim.

Neh12:46 For in the days of David and Asaph, in ancient times, there were leaders of the singers, songs of praise and hymns of thanksgiving to **Elohim**.

<46> ὅτι ἐν ἡμέραις Δαυὶδ Ασαφ ἀπ' ἀρχῆς πρῶτος τῶν ἄδοντων καὶ ὑμνον καὶ αἰνεσιν τῷ Θεῷ,

46 hoti en hēmerais Dauid Asaph ap' archēs prōtos tōn ἄδοντōn kai hymnon kai ainesin tō theō,

עֲלֵה-תְּבִרֵי מִצּוֹת הַוִּיד וְהַשָּׁעֲרִים כְּמִצּוֹת הַבָּנוֹ
אַלְמָנָה-בְּרִיאָה כְּמִצּוֹת הַבָּנוֹ
47

**מו וְכָל-יִשְׂרָאֵל בִּימֵי זְרֻבָּבֶל וּבִימֵי נְחָמִיה נְתָנִים מִנִּזְנִית
הַמְּשֻׁרְרִים וְהַשָּׁעֲרִים דְּבָרִיּוֹם בְּיוֹמָו וּמִקְדְּשִׁים לְלֹויִם
וְהַלוּיִם מִקְדְּשִׁים לְבָנֵי אַהֲרֹן: פ**

47. w'kal-Yis'ra'El bimey z'rubabel ubimey n'chem'yah noth'nim m'nayoth ham'shor'rim

w'hasho`arim d'bar-yom b'yomo umaq'dishim lal'wiim w'hal'wiim maq'dishim lib'ney

'Aharon.

Neh12:47 So all **Yisrael** in the days of Zerubbabel and Nehemiah gave the portions due the singers and the gatekeepers as each day required, and set apart the consecrated portion for the Levites, and the Levites set apart the consecrated portion for the sons of Aharon.

<47> καὶ πᾶς Ἰσραὴλ ἐν ἡμέραις Ζοροβαβελ διδόντες μερίδας τῶν ἄδοντων καὶ τῶν πυλωρῶν,
λόγον ἡμέρας ἐν ἡμέρᾳ αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἀγιάζοντες τοὺς Λευίτας, καὶ οἱ Λευῖται ἀγιάζοντες
τοὺς υἱοὺς Ααρὼν.

47 kai pas Israēl en hēmerais Zorobabel didontes meridas tōn ἄδοντōn kai tōn pylōrōn, logon hēmeras en hēmerā autou, kai hagiazontes tois Leuitais, kai hoi Leuitai hagiazontes tois huiois Aarōn.

Chapter 13

Նոյ Եղիշեկադ Յան Գրիգոր Գրիգոր Գրիգոր Նոյ Եղիշեկադ Neh13:1
Հայութ Ետական Եղիշեկադ Գրիգոր Գրիգոր Գրիգոր Նոյ Եղիշեկադ
Ահա Եղիշեկադ

**א בַיּוֹם הַהוּא נִקְרָא בְסֶפֶר מֵשָׁה בְּאָזְנֵי הָעָם
וּגְמֻצָּא כְתִיב בּוֹ אֲשֶׁר לְאִיבּוֹא עַמְנִי וּמְאַבִּי בְקָהָל
הָאֱלֹהִים עַד-עוֹלָם:**

1. bayom hahu' niq'r'a' b'sepher Mosheh b'az'ney ha`am w'nim'tsa' kathub bo 'asher lo'-yabo' `amoni umo'abi biq'hal ha'Elohim `ad-`olam.

Neh13:1 On that day they read aloud from the book of **Moshe** in the hearing of the people; and there was found written in it that no Ammonite or Moabite should ever enter the assembly of **the Elohim**,

¶**13:1** Ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἐκείνῃ ἀνεγνώσθη ἐν βιβλίῳ Μωυσῆ ἐν ὧσὶν τοῦ λαοῦ, καὶ εύρεθη γεγραμμένον ἐν αὐτῷ ὅπως μὴ εἰσέλθωσιν Αμμανῖται καὶ Μωαβῖται ἐν ἐκκλησίᾳ θεοῦ ἕως αἰῶνος,

1 En tē hēmerā ekeinē anegnōsthē en bibliō Mōusē en ōsin tou laou, kai heurethē gegrammenon en autō hopōs mē eiselthōsin Ammanitai kai Mōabitai en ekklēsiā theou heōs aiōnos,

ב כי לא קדםו אֶת-בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בַּלחֶם וּבְמִים וַיַּשְׁכַּר
עליו אֶת-בְּלָעָם לְקַלְלָו וַיַּהֲפֹךְ אֶל-הַיּוֹן הַקָּלֵלה לְברכה:

2. ki lo' qid'mu 'eth-b'ney Yis'ra'El balechem ubamayim wayis'kor `alayu 'eth-bil`am l'qal'lo wayahaphok 'Eloheynu haq'lalah lib'rakah.

Neh13:2 because they did not meet the sons of **Yisrael** with bread and water, but hired Balaam against them to curse them. However, our **El** turned the curse into a blessing.

<2> ὅτι οὐ συνήντησαν τοῦς υἱοὺς Ισραὴλ ἐν ἄρτῳ καὶ ἐν ὕδατι καὶ ἐμισθώσαντο ἐπ' αὐτὸν τὸν Βαλααμ καταράσασθαι, καὶ ἔστρεψεν ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν τὴν κατάραν εἰς εὐλογίαν.

2 hoti ou synēntēsan tois huiois Israēl en artō kai en hydati kai emisthōsanto ep' auton ton Balaam katarasasthai, kai estrepsen ho theos hēmōn tēn kataran eis eulogian.

3. wav'hi b'sham'`am 'eth-hatorah wavab'dilu bal-`ereb miYis'ra'El.

Neh13:3 So when they heard the law, they excluded all foreigners from Yisrael.

3 καὶ ἐνένετο ὡς ἔκουσαν τὸν γόμον, καὶ ἐγωρίσθησαν πᾶς ἐπίκλιτος ἐν ḥσιαν.

3 kai egeneto hōs ēkousan ton nomon kai echōristhēsan pas epimiktos en Israēl

ד וְלֹפֶנִי מֵזָה אַלְרִישִׁיב הַפְּהָזִין נָתָן בְּלִשְׁכָת בֵּית-אַלְדִּינוֹ

קָרֹב לְטוּבֵיהֶם

4. w'liph'ney mizeh 'el'yashib hakohen nathun b'lish'kath beyth-'Eloheynu qarob l'tobiah.

Neh13:4 Now prior to this, Eliashib the priest, who was appointed over the chambers of the house of our El, being related to Tobiah,

4 Kai pro toutou Eliasib ho hiereus oikōn en gazophylakiō oikou theou hēmōn eggiōn Tōbia

ויעש לו לשכה גדולה ושם היה לפנים נתנים
את-המנחה הלבונה והכלים ומעשר הgan הтирוש
והיכר מנות הלוים ומהשרדים והשערים ותרומות
הכנים:

**5. waya`as lo lish'kah g'dolah w'sham hayu l'phanim noth'nim'eth-hamin'chah hal'bonah
w'hakelim uma`sar hadagan hatirosh w'hayits'har mits'wath hal'wiim w'ham'shor'rim
w'hasho`arim uth'rumath hakohanim.**

Neh13:5 had prepared a large room for him, where formerly they put the grain offerings, the frankincense, the utensils and the tithes of grain, wine and oil prescribed for the Levites, the singers and the gatekeepers, and the contributions for the priests.

«5> καὶ ἐποίησεν αὐτῷ γαζοφυλάκιον μέγα, καὶ ἐκεῖ ἦσαν πρότερον διδόντες τὴν μαναὰν καὶ τὸν λίβανον καὶ τὰ σκεύη καὶ τὴν δεκάτην τοῦ σίτου καὶ τοῦ οἴνου καὶ τοῦ ἑλαίου, ἐντολὴν τῶν Λευιτῶν καὶ τῶν ἀδόντων καὶ τῶν πυλωρῶν, καὶ ἀπαρχὰς τῶν Ἱερέων.

5 kai epoiēsen autō̄ gazophylakion mega, kai ekei ēsan proteron didontes tēn manaan kai ton libanon kai ta skeuē kai tēn dekatēn tou sitou kai tou oinou kai tou elaiou, entolēn tōn Leuitōn kai tōn ḥdōntōn kai tōn pylōrōn, kai aparchas tōn hiereōn.

וַיָּבֹכְלֶךָ לֹא חִירֵתִי בַּיְרֵוּשָׁלָם כִּי בְּשָׁנָת שְׁלֹשִׁים וָשְׁתִים
לְאַרְתָּחַשְׁטָה מֶלֶךְ-בָּבֶל בָּאתִי אֶל-הַמֶּלֶךְ וַיַּקְרֵן יְמִים
נְשָׁאַלְתִּי מִן-הַמֶּלֶךְ:

6. ub'kal-zeh lo' hayithi biYrushalam ki bish'nath sh'loshim ush'tayim l'ar'tach'shas't' melek-babel ba'thi 'el-hamelek ul'qets yamim nish'al'ti min-hamelek.

Neh13:6 But during all this time I was not in Yerushalam, for in the thirty-second year of Artaxerxes king of Babylon I had gone to the king. After some time, however, I asked leave from the king,

<6> καὶ ἐν παντὶ τούτῳ οὐκ ἥμην ἐν Ἱερουσαλημ, ὅτι ἐν ἔτει τριακοστῷ καὶ δευτέρῳ τοῦ Αρθασασθα βασιλέως Βαβυλῶνος ἦλθον πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα. καὶ μετὰ τέλος ἡμερῶν ἥτησάμην παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως

6 kai en panti toutō ouk ēmēn en Ierousalēm, hoti en etei triakostō kai deuterō tou Arthasastha basileōs Babylōnos ēlthon pros ton basilea. kai meta telos hēmerōn ētēsamēn para tou basileōs

וְאָבֹא לִירֹישֶׁלֶם וְאֲבִינָה בְּרַעַת אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה אֱלֵי שִׁיבָּה לְטוּבֵיה לְעָשׂוֹת לוֹ נְשָׁפָח בְּחַצְרֵי בֵּית הָאֱלֹהִים:

7. wa'abo' liYrushalam wa'abinah bara`ah 'asher `asah 'el'yashib l'tobiah la`asoth lo nish'kah b'chats'rey beyth ha'Elohim.

Neh13:7 and I came to Yerushalam and learned about the evil that Eliashib had done for Tobiah, by preparing a room for him in the courts of the house of **the Elohim**.

<7> καὶ ἦλθον εἰς Ἱερουσαλημ. καὶ συνῆκα ἐν τῇ πονηρίᾳ, ἢ ἐποίησεν Ελισουβ τῷ Τωβιᾳ ποιῆσαι αὐτῷ γαζοφυλάκιον ἐν αὐλῇ οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ.

7 kai ēlthon eis Ierousalēm. kai synēka en tē ponēriā, hē epoiēsen Elisoub tō Tōbia poiēsai autō gazophylakion en aulē oikou tou theou.

חִוִּירָע לִי מַאֲדָד וְאַשְׁלִיכָה אֶת-כָּל-כָּלִי בֵּית-טוּבֵיה הַחוֹזֵן-הַחֲלָשָׁה:

8. wayera` li m'od wa'ash'likah 'eth-kal-k'ley beyth-tobiah hachuts min-halish'kah.

Neh13:8 It was very displeasing to me, so I threw all of Tobiah's household goods out of the room.

<8> καὶ πονηρόν μοι ἐφάνη σφόδρα, καὶ ἔρριψα πάντα τὰ σκεύη οἴκου Τωβιᾳ ἔξω ἀπὸ τοῦ γαζοφυλακίου.

8 kai ponēron moi ephanē sphodra, kai eripsa panta ta skeuē oikou Tōbia exō apo tou gazophylakiou;

טַוְאָמֵרָה וַיַּתְהַרֵּר הַלְשָׁכוֹת וְאַשְׁרָבָה שֶׁם כָּלִי בֵּית הָאֱלֹהִים אֶת-הַמִּנְחָה וְהַלְבּוֹנָה: פ

9. wa'om'rah way'taharu hal'shakoth wa'ashibah sham k'ley beyth ha'Elohim 'eth-hamin'chah w'hal'bonah.

Neh13:9 Then I gave an order and they cleansed the rooms; and I returned there the utensils of the house of **the Elohim** with the grain offerings and the frankincense.

<9> καὶ εἶπα καὶ ἔκαθαρισαν τὰ γαζοφυλάκια, καὶ ἐπέστρεψα ἐκεῖ σκεύη οἴκου τοῦ θεοῦ, τὴν μαναα καὶ τὸν λίβανον.

9 kai eipa kai ekatharisan ta gazophylakia, kai epestrepsa ekei skeuē oikou tou theou, tēn manaa kai ton libanon.

בְּשָׁמָן־וְלֹא־בְּשָׁמָן כִּי־בְּשָׁמָן וְלֹא־בְּשָׁמָן כִּי־
בְּשָׁמָן־וְלֹא־בְּשָׁמָן כִּי־בְּשָׁמָן וְלֹא־בְּשָׁמָן כִּי־¹⁰

וְאֶדְעָה כִּי־מְנֻירֹת הַלּוּיִם לֹא בָּתְגָה וַיְבָרַח אִישׁ־לְשָׁדָה
הַלּוּיִם וְהַמְשֻׁרְרִים עָשָׂי הַמְלָאכָה:

**10. wa'ed' ah ki-m'nayoth hal'wiim lo' nitanh wayib'rchu 'ish-l'sadehu hal'wiim
w'ham'shor'rim 'osey ham'la'kah.**

Neh13:10 I also discovered that the portions of the Levites had not been given them, so that the Levites and the singers who performed the service had gone away, each to his own field.

<10> Καὶ ἔγνων ὅτι μερίδες τῶν Λευιτῶν οὐκ ἐδόθησαν, καὶ ἐφύγοσαν ἀνὴρ εἰς ἄγρὸν αὐτοῦ
οἱ Λευῖται καὶ οἱ ἄδοντες ποιοῦντες τὸ ἔργον.

10 Kai egnōn hoti merides tōn Leuitōn ouk edothēsan, kai ephygosan anēr eis agron autou hoi Leuitai
kai hoi ἄδοντες poiountes to ergon.

וְאַרְיבָּה אֶת־הַסְּגָנִים וְאַמְּרָה מִדְיָעֵן גַּעֲזָב בֵּית־הָאֱלֹהִים
וְאַקְבָּצָם וְאַעֲמָדָם עַל־עֲמָדָם:¹¹

**11. wa'aribah 'eth-has'ganim wa'om'rah madu'a ne'ezab beyth-ha'Elohim wa'eq'b'tsem
wa'a'amidem 'al-'am'dam.**

Neh13:11 So I reprimanded the officials and said, Why is the house of the Elohim forsaken?
Then I gathered them together and restored them to their posts.

<11> καὶ ἐμαχεσάμην τοῖς στρατηγοῖς καὶ εἶπα Διὰ τί ἐγκατελείφθη ὁ οἶκος τοῦ θεοῦ; καὶ
συνήγαγον αὐτοὺς καὶ ἔστησα αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ τῇ στάσει αὐτῶν.

11 kai emachesamēn tois stratēgois kai eipa Dia ti egkateleiphthē ho oikos tou theou? kai synēgagon
autous kai estēsa autous epi tē stasei autōn.

וְכָל־יְהוּדָה הַבִּיאוּ מַעַשֵּׂר הַדָּגָן וְהַתִּירוֹשׁ וְהַיְצָהָר
לְאָזְרָות:¹²

12. w'kal-Yahudah hebi'u ma'sar hadagan w'hatirosh w'hayits'har la'otsaroth.

Neh13:12 All Judah then brought the tithe of the grain, wine and oil into the storehouses.

<12> καὶ πᾶς Ιουδα ἤνεγκαν δεκάτην τοῦ πυροῦ καὶ τοῦ οἴνου καὶ τοῦ ἑλαίου εἰς τοὺς
θησαυροὺς

12 kai pas Iouda ēnegkan dekatēn tou pyrou kai tou oinou kai tou elaiou eis tous thēsaurous

וְכָל־יְהוּדָה בָּאָתֵה יְקַרְבָּה כִּי־בְּשָׁמָן וְלֹא־בְּשָׁמָן כִּי־
בְּשָׁמָן כִּי־בְּשָׁמָן וְלֹא־בְּשָׁמָן כִּי־בְּשָׁמָן וְלֹא־בְּשָׁמָן כִּי־
בְּשָׁמָן כִּי־בְּשָׁמָן וְלֹא־בְּשָׁמָן כִּי־בְּשָׁמָן כִּי־¹³

יג וְאַזְרָה עַל־אֶצְרוֹת שְׁלֵמִיה הַכֹּהֵן וְצָדֹק הַסּוֹפֵר
וּפְדִיחָה מִן־הַלְוִים וּעַל־יְדֵם חָנָן בֶּן־זָכָור בֶּן־מַתְנִיה כִּי
בְּאָמְנִים נְחַשְׁבוּ וּעֲלֵיכֶם לְחַלֵּק לְאַחִיכֶם: פ

**13. wa'ots'rah `al-'otsaroth shelem'yah hakohen w'tsadoq hasopher uph'dayah min-hal'wiim
w`al-yadam chanan ben-zakur ben-matan'yah ki ne'emanim nech'shabu wa`aleyhem
lachaloq la'achehem.**

Neh13:13 In charge of the storehouses I appointed Shelemiah the priest, Zadok the scribe, and Pedaiah of the Levites, and in addition to them was Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mattaniah; for they were considered reliable, and it was their task to distribute to their kinsmen.

«13» ἐπὶ χειρα Σελεμίᾳ τοῦ ἱερέως καὶ Σαδδούκ τοῦ γραμματέως καὶ Φαδαια ἀπὸ τῶν Λευιτῶν, καὶ ἐπὶ χειρα αὐτῶν Αναν υἱὸς Ζακχουρ υἱὸς Μαθανίᾳ, ὅτι πιστοὶ ἔλογίσθησαν ἐπ' αὐτοὺς μερίζειν τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς αὐτῶν.

13 epi cheira Selemia tou hiereōs kai Saddouk tou grammateōs kai Phadaia apo tōn Leuitōn, kai epi cheira autōn Anan huios Zakchour huios Mathania, hoti pistoi elogisthēsan ep' autous merizein tois adelphois autōn.

לְאַזְרָה וְאֶצְרוֹת שְׁלֵמִיה הַכֹּהֵן וְצָדֹק הַסּוֹפֵר
וּפְדִיחָה מִן־הַלְוִים וּעַל־יְדֵם חָנָן בֶּן־זָכָור בֶּן־מַתְנִיה
רְאֵבָה־לִי אֱלֹהִי עַל־זֹאת וְאֶל־תִּמְחַח חָסְדִי אָשָׁר עֲשִׂיתִי
בְּבִית אֱלֹהִי וּבְמִשְׁמָרִיו:

**14. zak'rah-li 'Elohay `al-zo'th w'al-temach chasaday 'asher `asithi b'beyth 'Elohay
ub'mish'marayu.**

Neh13:14 Remember me for this, O my El, and do not blot out my loyal deeds which I have performed for the house of my El and its services.

«14» μνήσθητί μου, ὁ Θεός, ἐν ταύτῃ, καὶ μὴ ἔξαλειφθήτω ἔλεός μου, ὃ ἐποίησα ἐν οἴκῳ κυρίου τοῦ Θεοῦ.

14 mnēsthēti mou, ho theos, en tautē, kai mē exaleiphthētō eleos mou, ho epoiēsa en oikō kyriou tou theou.

לְאַזְרָה וְאֶצְרוֹת שְׁלֵמִיה הַכֹּהֵן וְצָדֹק הַסּוֹפֵר
וּפְדִיחָה מִן־הַלְוִים וּעַל־יְדֵם חָנָן בֶּן־זָכָור בֶּן־מַתְנִיה
רְאֵבָה־לִי אֱלֹהִי עַל־זֹאת וְאֶל־תִּמְחַח חָסְדִי אָשָׁר עֲשִׂיתִי
טֹבִים חַהְפָּחָה רְאֵיתִי בִּיהוּדָה דְּרָכִים־גִּתּוֹת בְּשִׁבְתָּה
וּמְבִיאִים חַעֲמָות וּעַמְסִים עַל־הַחֲמָרִים וְאֶת־יְהִינָּן עֲנָבִים
וְתִּאְגִּים וּכְלָיְמָשָׁא וּמְבִיאִים יְרֻגְשָׁלָם בַּיּוֹם הַשְּׁבָתָה וְאַעֲידָה
בַּיּוֹם מְכֻרָם צִידָה:

15. bayamim hahemah ra'ithi biYahudah dor'kim-gitoth baShabbat um'bi'im ha`aremot w`om'sim `al-hachamorim w'aph-yayin `anabim uth'enim w'kal-masa' um'bi'im Y'rushalam b'yom haShabbat wa'a`id b'yom mik'ram tsayid.

Neh13:15 In those days I saw in Judah some who were treading wine presses on the Shabbat, and bringing in sacks of grain and loading them on donkeys, as well as wine, grapes, figs and all kinds of loads, and they brought them into Yerushalam on the Shabbat day. So I admonished them on the day they sold food.

•**15** Ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις εἶδον ἐν Ιουδα πατοῦντας ληνοὺς ἐν τῷ σαββάτῳ καὶ φέροντας δράγματα καὶ ἐπιγεμίζοντας ἐπὶ τοὺς ὄνους καὶ οἶνον καὶ σταφυλὴν καὶ σῦκα καὶ πᾶν βάσταγμα καὶ φέροντας εἰς Ιερουσαλημ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ τοῦ σαββάτου· καὶ ἐπεμπάτυράμην ἐν ἡμέρᾳ πράσεως αὐτῶν.

15 En tais hēmerais ekeinais eidon en Iouda patountas lēnous en tō sabbatō kai pherontas dragmata kai epigemizontas epi tous onous kai oinon kai staphylēn kai syka kai pan bastagma kai pherontas eis Ierousalēm en hēmerā tou sabbatou; kai epemartyramēn en hēmerā praseōs autōn.

טז וְהַצְּרִים יֵשְׁבוּ בָּה מִבְיאִים דָּאג וְכָל-מִכָּר וּמִכָּרִים
בְּפִשְׁבַת לְבָנֵי יְהוּדָה וּבִירּוֹגְשָׁלָם:

16. w'hatsorim yash'bu bah m'bi'im da'g w'kal-meker umok'rim baShabbat lib'ney Yahudah ubiYrushal'am.

Neh13:16 Also men of Tyre were living there who imported fish and all kinds of merchandise, and sold them to the sons of Judah on the Shabbat, even in Yerushalam.

«16» καὶ ἐκάθισαν ἐν αὐτῇ φέροντες ἵχθυν καὶ πᾶσαν πρᾶσιν πωλοῦντες ἐν τῷ σαββάτῳ τοῖς υἱοῖς Ιουδα καὶ ἐν Ιερουσαλημ.

16 kai ekathisan en autē pherontes ichthyn kai pasan prasin pōlountes en tō **sabbatō** tois huiois Iouda kai en Jerousalēm.

וְאָרִיבָה את חֶרְיִי יְהוּדָה וְאַמְרָה לָהֶם מִהָּהָבֵר הַרְעֵי
הַזָּה אֲשֶׁר אֲתָם עֹשִׂים וְמַחְלָלִים אַתִּירָם הַשְׁפָתָה:

17. wa'aribah 'eth chorey **Yahudah** wa'om'rah lahem mah-hadabar hara` hazeh 'asher 'atem `osim um'chal'lim 'eth-yom haShabbat.

Neh13:17 Then I reprimanded the nobles of Yahudah and said to them, What is this evil thing you are doing, by profaning the Shabbat day?

<17> καὶ ἐμαχεσάμην τοῖς υἱοῖς Ιουδα τοῖς ἐλευθέροις καὶ εἶπα αὐτοῖς Τίς ὁ λόγος οὗτος ὁ πονηρός, ὃν ὑμεῖς ποιεῖτε καὶ βεβηλοῦτε τὴν ἡμέραν τοῦ σαββάτου;

17 kai emachesamēn tois huiois Iouda tois eleutherois kai eipa autois Tis ho logos houtos ho ponēros, hon hymeis poieite kai bebēloute tēn hēmeran tou [sabbatou](#)?

:=x9w3-x4 66h6 649w7-60

יב הִלּוֹא כֵּה עָשׂוּ אֲבֹתֵיכֶם וַיָּבֹא אֱלֹהִינוּ עַלְיָנוּ אֶת
כָּל-הָרָעָה הַזֹּאת וְעַל הַעִיר הַזֹּאת וְאֶת-מְוֹסִיפִים חֶרְזָן
עַל-יִשְׂרָאֵל לְחִלָּל אֶת-הַשְׁבָּת: פ

18. halo' koh `asu 'abotheykem wayabe' 'Eloheynu `aleynu 'eth kal-hara`ah hazo'th w`al ha`ir hazo'th w'atem mosiphim charon `al-Yis'ra'El l'chalel 'eth-haShabbat.

Neh13:18 Did not your fathers do the same, so that our Elohim brought on us and on this city all this trouble? Yet you are adding to the wrath on Yisrael by profaning the Shabbat.

«18» οὐχὶ οὕτως ἐποίησαν οἱ πατέρες ὑμῶν; καὶ ἦνεγκεν ἐπ’ αὐτοὺς ὁ θεὸς ἡμῶν καὶ ἐφ’ ἡμᾶς πάντα τὰ κακὰ ταῦτα καὶ ἐπὶ τὴν πόλιν ταύτην· καὶ ὑμεῖς προστίθετε ὀργὴν ἐπὶ Ισραὴλ βεβηλώσαι τὸ σάββατον.

18 ouchi houtōs epoiēsan hoi pateres hymōn? kai ēnegken ep' autous ho theos hēmōn kai eph' hēmas panta ta kaka tauta kai epi tēn polin tautēn; kai hymēis prostithete orgēn epi Israēl bebēlōsai to **sabbaton**.

יט וַיְהִי כֹּאֲשֶׁר צָלָלוּ שָׁעַרִי יְרוּשָׁלָם לִפְנֵי הַשְׁבָת וְאַמְרָה
וַיַּקְרֹב הַדְּלָתוֹת וְאַמְרָה אֲשֶׁר לֹא יִפְתְּחוּם עַד אַחֲר
הַשְׁבָת וּמִפְּעָרִי הַעֲמָדָתִי עַל-הַשְׁעָרִים לְאִיבּוֹא מִשָּׁא
בַּיּוֹם הַשְׁבָת:

19. way'hi ka'asher tsalalu sha`arey Y'rushalam liph'ney haShabbat wa'om'rah wayisag'ru had'lathoth wa'om'rah 'asher lo' yiph'tachum `ad 'achar haShabbat umin``aray he`emad'ti `al-hash``grim lo'-yabo' masq' b'yom haShabbat.

Neh13:19 It came about that just as it grew dark at the gates of Yerushalam before the **Shabbat**, I commanded that the doors should be shut and that they should not open them until after the **Shabbat**. Then I stationed some of my servants at the gates so that no load would enter on the **Shabbat** day.

¶**19** καὶ ἐγένετο ἦνικα κατέστησαν πύλαι Ιερουσαλημ πρὸ τοῦ σαββάτου, καὶ εἶπα καὶ ἔκλεισαν τὰς πύλας, καὶ εἶπα ὥστε μὴ ἀνοιγῆναι αὐτὰς ἕως ὅπίσω τοῦ σαββάτου· καὶ ἐκ τῶν παιδαρίων μου ἔστησα ἐπὶ τὰς πύλας ὥστε μὴ αἴρειν βαστάγματα ἐν ἡμέρᾳ τοῦ σαββάτου.

19 kai egeneto hēnika katestēsan pylai Ierousalēm pro tou **sabbatou**, kai eipa kai ekleisan tas pylas, kai eipa hôste mē anoigēnai autas heōs opisō tou **sabbatou**; kai ek tōn paidariōn mou estēsa epi tas pylas hôste mē airein bastagmata en hēmera tou **sabbatou**.

Կոյ ԿԵՎԱԳԵՐԵ ԽԵՎԱԿ ՊԱՍԻ-Ը ԵՎԱՄԿ ԿԵՎԵՐԵՎԵ ՎԵՐԵՎԵԿ
ՀԵՎԵՎԵԿ

**כִּי לֵינוּ הַרְכָּלִים וְמִכְּרֵי כָּל-מִמְּכָר מְחֹיזָה לִירֹישָׁלָם פְּעָם
גְּשֻׁתִּים:**

20. wayalinu harok'lim umok'rey kal-mim'kar michuts liYrushalam pa'am ush'tayim.

Neh13:20 Once or twice the traders and merchants of every kind of merchandise spent the night outside Yerushalam.

καὶ τὸν ἀπόστολον πάντες καὶ ἐποίησαν πρᾶσιν ἔξω Ιερουσαλημ ἅπαξ καὶ δύσ.

20 kai ēulisthēsan pantes kai epoiēsan prasin exō Ierousalēm hapax kai dis.

**כְּ וְעִידָה בָּהֶם וְאַמְרָה אֲלֵיכֶם מִדְיוֹעָ אַתֶם לִגְנִים נֶגֶד
הַחֹמֶה אַסְמָה תְשִׁנוּ יָד אַשְׁלָח בְּכֶם מִן-הָעֵת הָהִיא לְאַדְבָאוּ
בְשִׁבְתָה: ס**

21. wa'a`idah bahem wa'om'rah 'aleyhem madu`a 'attem lenim neged hachomah 'im-tish'nu yqd 'esh'lach bakem min-ha`eth hahi' lo'-ba'u baShabbat**.**

Neh13:21 Then I warned them and said to them, Why do you spend the night in front of the wall? If you do so again, I will use force against you. From that time on they did not come on the Shabbat.

<21> καὶ διεμαρτυράμην ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ εἶπα πρὸς αὐτούς Διὰ τί ὑμεῖς αὐλίζεσθε ἀπέναντι τοῦ τείχους; ἐὰν δευτερώσητε, ἐκτενῶ τὴν χεῖρά μου ἐν ὑμῖν. ἀπὸ τοῦ καιροῦ ἐκείνου οὐκ ἥλθοσαν ἐν σαββάτῳ.

21 kai diemartyramen en autois kai eipa pros autous Dia ti hymeis aulizesthe apenanti tou teichous? ean deuterosete, ekteno ten cheira mou en hymin. apo tou kairou ekeinou ouk elthosan en sabbatō.

22 የዚህ በዚህ ነገር ስለመስጠት የዚህ ተንተና ተከራክር ይችላል

כב וְאָמַרְתָּ לְלוֹיִם אֲשֶׁר יְהִי מַטְהָרִים וּבָאים שְׁמָרִים
הַשְׁעָרִים לְקַחַשׁ אַתְּ יּוֹם הַשְׁבָּת גַּמְזֹאת זְכָרָה לִי אֱלֹהִי
וְחִיסָּה עַלְיִי כַּרְבֵּן חַסְדָּךְ: פ

22. wa'om'rah lal'wiim 'asher yih'yu mitaharim uba'im shom'rim hash-'arim l'qadesh 'eth-yom haShabbat gam-zo'th zak'rah-li 'Elohay w'chusah `alay k'rob chas'dek.

Neh13:22 And I commanded the Levites that they should purify themselves and come as gatekeepers to sanctify the **Shabbat** day. For this also remember me, O **my El**, and have compassion on me according to the greatness of Your lovingkindness.

<22> καὶ εἶπα τοῖς Λευίταις, οἵ τινες καθαριζόμενοι καὶ ἔρχόμενοι φυλάσσοντες τὰς πύλας, ἀγιάζειν τὴν ἡμέραν τοῦ σαββάτου. πρὸς ταῦτα μνήσθητί μου, ὁ θεός, καὶ φεῦσαι μου κατὰ τὸ πλῆθος τοῦ ἐλέους σου.

22 kai eipa tois Leuitais, hoi ēsan katharizomenoi kai erchomenoi phylassontes tas pylas, hagiazein tēn hēmeran tou **sabbatou**. pros tauta mnēsthēti mou, ho theos, kai pheisai mou kata to plēthos tou eleous sou.

וְאַשְׁדּוֹדִים בְּיָמָם הָהִם רְאִיתִי אֶת־הַיּוֹדִים הַשִּׁיבֵי נְשִׁים
כִּי גַם בְּיָמָם הָהִם רְאִיתִי אֶת־הַיּוֹדִים הַשִּׁיבֵי נְשִׁים
אֲשֶׁר־דָּוִדִּים עַמּוֹנִים מִזְבְּחָה וְעַמּוֹנִים מִזְבְּחָה 23

23. gam bayamim hahem ra'ithi 'eth-haYahudim hoshibu nashim'ash'dodioth `amonioth mo'abioth.

Neh13:23 In those days I also saw that the Jews had married women from Ashdod, Ammon and Moab.

«23» Καὶ ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις ἐκείναις εἶδον τοὺς Ιουδαίους, οἵ τε ἐκάθισαν γυναῖκας Ἀζωτίας,
Αμμανίτιδας, Μωαβίτιδας

23 Kai en tais hēmerais ekeinais eidon tous Ioudaious, hoi ekathisan gynaikas Azōtias, Ammanitidas, Mōabitidas

וְאַשְׁדּוֹדִים בְּיָמָם הָהִם רְאִיתִי אֶת־הַיּוֹדִים וְאַנְגְּלִים מִקְרִים לְדַבָּר
יְהִידִית וּבְלִשׂוֹן עַם וְעַם 24

24. ub'neyhem chatsi m'daber 'ash'dodith w'eynam makirim l'daber Yahudith w'kil'shon `am wa`am.

Neh13:24 As for their children, half spoke in the language of Ashdod, and none of them was able to speak the language of **Judah**, but the language of his own people.

«24» καὶ οἱ σύνοι αὐτῶν ἥμασυ λαλοῦντες Ἀζωτιστὶ καὶ οὐκ εἰσιν ἐπιγνώσκοντες λαλεῖν
Ιουδαϊτί,

24 kai hoi huioi autōn hēmisy lalountes Azōtisti kai ouk eisin epiginōskontes lalein Ioudaiti,

וְאַרְבִּיב עַפְמָם וְאַקְלִילָם וְאַפְחָה מִהָּם אֲנָשִׁים וְאִמְרָטָם
וְאַשְׁבִּיעָם בְּאֱלֹהִים אִם־תִּתְּנוּ בְּנֵתֵיכֶם לְבָנִיהם וְאִם־תִּשְׁאַוּ
מִבְּנֵתֵיכֶם לְבָנֵיכֶם וְלִכְמָם 25

**25. wa'arib `imam wa'aqal'lem wa'akeh mehem 'anashim wa'em'r'tem wa'ash'bi`em
b'Elohim 'im-tit'nu b'notheykem lib'neyhem w'im-tis'u mib'notheykem lib'neyhem w'lakem.**

Neh13:25 So I contended with them and cursed them and struck some of them and pulled out their hair, and made them swear by **Elohim**, You shall not give your daughters to their sons, nor take of their daughters for your sons or for yourselves.

<25> καὶ ἐμαχεσάμην μετ' αὐτῶν καὶ κατηρασάμην αὐτοὺς καὶ ἐπάταξα ἐν αὐτοῖς ἄνδρας καὶ ἐμαδάρωσα αὐτοὺς καὶ ὥρκισα αὐτοὺς ἐν τῷ θεῷ Ἐὰν δῶτε τὰς θυγετέρας ὑμῶν τοῖς σύνοῖς αὐτῶν, καὶ ἐὰν λάβητε ἀπὸ τῶν θυγατέρων αὐτῶν τοῖς σύνοῖς ὑμῶν.

25 kai emachesamēn met' autōn kai katērasamēn autous kai epataxa en autois andras kai emadarōsa autous kai hōrkisa autous en tō theō Ean dōte tas thygeteras hymōn tois huiois autōn, kai ean labēte apo tōn thygaterōn autōn tois huiois hymōn.

יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים כָּל־אֶלְهָי שְׁלֹמֹחַ מֶלֶךְ יִשְׂרָאֵל וּבָגּוּם
בְּרַבִּים לְאֶתְּנִיהָ מֶלֶךְ כִּמְהוּ וְאַהֲבוּ לְאֶלְהִיוּ אֶתְּנִיהָ וְיִתְגַּהַּה
אֶלְהִים מֶלֶךְ כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל גַּם־אָתוֹ הַחֲטִיאוֹת הַפְּשִׁים
הַפְּכָרִיות: 26

כו הָלוֹא עַל־אֱלֹהָה חָטָא־שֶׁלֶמֶת מֶלֶךְ יִשְׂרָאֵל וּבָגּוּם
הַרְבִּים לְאֶתְּנִיהָ מֶלֶךְ כִּמְהוּ וְאַהֲבוּ לְאֶלְהִיוּ אֶתְּנִיהָ וְיִתְגַּהַּה
אֶלְהִים מֶלֶךְ כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל גַּם־אָתוֹ הַחֲטִיאוֹת הַפְּשִׁים
הַפְּכָרִיות:

26. halo' `al-'eleh chata'-sh'lomoḥ melek **Yis'ra'El** ubagoyim harabim lo'-hayah melek kamohu w'ahub l'**Elohayu** hayah wayit'nehu 'Elohim melek `al-kal-Yis'ra'El gam-'otho hecheti'u hanashim hanak'rioth.

Neh13:26 Did not Solomon king of **Yisrael** sin regarding these things? Yet among the many nations there was no king like him, and he was loved by his **El**, and **Elohim** made him king over all **Yisrael**; nevertheless the foreign women caused even him to sin.

<26> οὐχ οὕτως ἤμαρτεν Σαλωμῶν βασιλεὺς Ἰσραὴλ; καὶ ἐν ἔθνεσιν πολλοῖς οὐκ ἦν βασιλεὺς ὅμοιος αὐτῷ· καὶ ἀγαπώμενος τῷ θεῷ ἦν, καὶ ἐδωκεν αὐτὸν ὁ θεὸς εἰς βασιλέα ἐπὶ πάντα Ἰσραὴλ. καὶ τοῦτον ἐξέκλιναν αἱ γυναῖκες αἱ ἀλλότριαι.

26 ouch houtōs hēmarten Salōmōn basileus Israēl? kai en ethnesin pollois ouk ēn basileus homoios autō; kai agapōmenos tō theō ēn, kai edōken auton ho theos eis basilea epi panta Israēl. kai touton exeklinan hai gynakes hai allotriai.

וְלֹכֶם הַגְּשֻׁמָּעַ לְעַשְׂתָּאת כָּל־הָרְעָה הַגְּדוֹלָה הַזֹּאת
לְמַעַל בְּאֶלְהִינוּ לְהַשְׁיב נְשִׁים נְכָרִיות: 27

27. w'lakem hanish'ma` la`asoth 'eth kal-hara`ah hag'dolah hazo'th lim' ol b'**Eloheynu** l'hoshib nashim nak'rioth.

Neh13:27 Do we then hear about you that you have committed all this great evil by acting unfaithfully against our **El** by marrying foreign women?

<27> καὶ ὑμῶν μὴ ἀκουσόμεθα ποιῆσαι τὴν πᾶσαν πονηρίαν ταύτην ἀσυνθετῆσαι ἐν τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν καθίσαι γυναῖκας ἀλλοτρίας; --

27 kai hymōn mē akousometha poiēsai tēn pasan ponērian tautēn asynthetēsai en tō theō hēmōn kathisai gynaikas allotrias? --

28 זְעִירָה בְּאַנְשֵׁי כְּנָסֶר וְעַל-בְּנֵי כְּנָסֶר
בְּנֵי קָרְבָּן כְּנָסֶר וְעַל-בְּנֵי כְּנָסֶר:

כְּחַדְרֵנִי יָרַדָּע בֶּן-אֲלִישִׁיב הַכֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל חָתֵן לְסַנְבָּלֶט
הַחֲרֵנִי וְאֶבְרִיחָהו מַעַלִּי:

28. umib'ney yoyada` ben-'el'yashib hakohen hagadol chathan l'san'balat hachoroni wa'ab'richehu me`alay.

Neh13:28 Even one of the sons of Joiada, the son of Eliashib the high priest, was a son-in-law of Sanballat the Horonite, so I drove him away from me.

«28» καὶ ἀπὸ σὺνών Ιωαδᾶ τοῦ Ελισουβ τοῦ ἱερέως τοῦ μεγάλου νυμφίου τοῦ Σαναβαλλατ τοῦ Ωρωνίτου καὶ ἐξέβρασα αὐτὸν ἀπ’ ἐμοῦ.

28 kai apo huiōn Iōada tou Elisoub tou hiereōs tou megalou nymphiou tou Sanaballat tou Ōrōnitou kai exebrasa auton ap' emou.

29 זְעִירָה בְּנֵי כְּנָסֶר וְעַל-בְּנֵי כְּנָסֶר כְּחַדְרֵנִי יָרַדָּע
בְּנֵי קָרְבָּן כְּחַדְרֵנִי יָרַדָּע בְּנֵי קָרְבָּן:

כְּטֻזְכָּה לְהָם אֱלֹהִי עַל גָּאֵלִי הַכֹּהֵן וּבְרִית הַכֹּהֵן
וְהַלּוּיִם:

29. zak'rah lahem 'Elohay `al ga'aley hak'hunah ub'rith hak'hunah w'hal'wiim.

Neh13:29 Remember them, O my El, because they have defiled the priesthood and the covenant of the priesthood and the Levites.

«29» μνήσθητι αὐτοῖς, ὁ Θεός, ἐπὶ ἀγχιστείᾳ τῆς ἱερατείας καὶ διαθήκης τῆς ἱερατείας καὶ τοὺς Λευίτας. --

29 mnēsthēti autois, ho theos, epi agchisteia tēs hierateias kai diathēkēs tēs hierateias kai tous Leuitas. --

30 זְעִירָה בְּנֵי כְּנָסֶר וְעַל-בְּנֵי כְּנָסֶר כְּחַדְרֵנִי יָרַדָּע
בְּנֵי קָרְבָּן כְּחַדְרֵנִי יָרַדָּע בְּנֵי קָרְבָּן:

לַוְתְּהִרְתִּים מִקְלָגָךְ וְאַעֲמִידָה מִשְׁמְרוֹת לְפָנָנִים וְלַלוּיִם
אִישׁ בְּמַלְאָכָתוֹ:

30. w'tihar'tim mikal-nekar wa'a`amidah mish'maroth lakohanim w'lal'wiim'ish bim'la'k'to.

Neh13:30 Thus I purified them from everything foreign and appointed duties for the priests and the Levites, each in his task,

«30» καὶ ἔκαθαρισα αὐτοὺς ἀπὸ πάσης ἀλλοτριώσεως καὶ ἔστησα ἐφημερίας τοῖς ἱερεῦσιν καὶ τοῖς Λευίταις, ἀνὴρ ὃς τὸ ἔργον αὐτοῦ,

30 kai ekatharisa autous apo pasēs allotrioseōs kai estēsa ephēmerias tois hiereusin kai tois Leuitais, anēr hōs to ergon autou,

31 זְעִירָה בְּנֵי כְּנָסֶר וְעַל-בְּנֵי כְּנָסֶר כְּחַדְרֵנִי יָרַדָּע
בְּנֵי קָרְבָּן כְּחַדְרֵנִי יָרַדָּע בְּנֵי קָרְבָּן:

לֹא וַיָּקַרְבֵּן הָעָצִים בְּעַתִּים מִזְמְנוֹת וְלַבְּפִורִים זְכָרָה-לִי

אָלְתֹבָה לְהִ

31. ul'qur'ban ha`etsim b`itim m'zumanoth w'labikurim zak'rah-li 'Elohay l'tobah.

Neh13:31 and I arranged for the supply of wood at appointed times and for the first fruits. Remember me, O my El, for good.

<31> καὶ τὸ δῶρον τῶν ξυλοφόρων ἐν καιροῖς ἀπὸ χρόνων καὶ ἐν τοῖς βακχουρίοις. μνήσθητί μου, ὁ Θεὸς ἡμῶν, εἰς ἀγαθωσύνην.

31 kai to dōron tōn xylophorōn en kairois apo chronōn kai en tois bakchouriois. mnēsthēti mou, ho theos hēmōn, eis agathōsynēn.